



17th Interpol International Forensic Science Managers Symposium, Lyon

8th - 10th October 2013

Review Papers

Edited by Prof. Niamh Nic Daéid

Centre for Forensic Science, University of Strathclyde,
Glasgow, UK

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PREFACE	3
Mr Nelson Santos, Chairman of the Organising Committee	
CRIMINALISTICS	5
Technical co-ordinator :- Prof. Kimmo Himberg	
Examination of Firearms	6-43
Examination of Firearms – Gun Shot Residue	44-66
Forensic Examination of Marks	67-128
Examination of Paint	129-174
Forensic Examination of Fibres and Textiles	175-205
Forensic Geology	206-229
FORENSIC CHEMISTRY	230
Technical co-ordinator :- Prof Niamh NicDaeid	
Fire Cause Investigation and Fire Debris Analysis	231-279
Analysis and Detection of Explosives	280-435
Drug Evidence	436-524
Toxicology	526-610
MEDIA EVIDENCE	611
Technical co-ordinator :- Dr. Peter Pfefferli,	
Forensic Audio Analysis	612-637
Forensic Video Analysis	638-651
Imaging	652-687
Digital Evidence	688-743
IDENTIFICATION SCIENCES	744
Technical co-ordinator :- Dr. Kevin Sullivan	
Fingermarks and other Impressions	745-820
Body Fluid Identification and DNA Typing	821-853
Questioned Documents	854-897
Forensic Science Management	898-923

Drug Evidence

Review 2010 – June 30, 2013

Jeffrey H. Comparin
Robert F.X. Klein

U.S. Department of Justice
Drug Enforcement Administration
Office of Forensic Sciences
8701 Morrisette Drive
Springfield, VA 22152 USA
(Coordinating Office)

and

Special Testing and Research Laboratory
22624 Dulles Summit Court
Dulles, VA 20166 USA
(Coordinating Laboratory)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Preface Notes:	438
1 General Overview:	438
1.1 <i>Routine And Improved Analyses Of Abused Substances</i>	443
1.A – <i>General Reviews And Overviews</i>	443
1.B – <i>Individual Compounds Or Substances</i>	443
1.C – <i>Common Groups Or Classes Of Compounds Or Substances</i>	450
1.D – <i>Polydrug A: Mixed Or Unrelated Named Compounds Or Substances</i>	457
2. Instrument Focus	460
2.A – <i>Polydrug B: Mixed Or Unrelated Groups Of Compounds Or Substances</i>	460
2.B – <i>New And/Or Improved Instrumental Techniques</i>	463
3. Miscellaneous Topics	465
4 References:	466

Preface Notes:

1. With the exception of synthetic cannabinoids and cannabimimetics, all references are subdivided by individual drug, drug group or class, or general topic, then chronologically, and finally alphabetically within each year (first author's last name). Individual synthetic cannabinoids and cannabimimetics are included in that drug group (i.e., not as individual drugs). In addition, and in contrast to past reports from this laboratory, references are organized as much as is practical by specific drug or drug group/class. This change is necessary because of the large numbers of similar types of "designer drugs," most notably the synthetic cannabinoids and cannabimimetics, the cathinones and related amphetamine-type-stimulants, and the methylenedioxymethyl-aminines and related hallucinogens.

2. References from January 1, 2010 to June 30, 2010 are included because many were either not cited in the last review (because they had not yet been abstracted or printed), or were cited as "Ahead of Print" (i.e., without volume, issue, or page numbers). Some of the references from January 1, 2013 to June 30, 2013 in this report are similarly cited as "Ahead of Print;" all such references were still in "Ahead of Print" status as of June 30, 2013. Readers should be aware that the year listed with "Ahead of Print" may not reflect the eventual year of publication; however, the article's author(s), article title, and journal should remain the same regardless of the actual year of publication, allowing the full citation to be easily found by Internet searching.

3. Note that the following reference is law enforcement restricted, and is not available to the general public: *Journal of the Clandestine Laboratory Investigating Chemists Association* (all years). All other references cited in this report were acquired from the "Forensic Chemistry" sections of *Chemical Abstracts*, and to the author's knowledge are non-restricted. [Please also note that the second quarterly issue of the 2013 *Journal of the Clandestine Laboratory Investigating Chemists Association* (i.e., 2013; 23(2)) had not been published by the reference cutoff date, June 30, 2013.]

1 General Overview:

Production, trafficking, and use of illicit drugs are not static situations, but rather are undergoing continuous change. The worldwide situation is significantly different since the last Symposium, and dramatically different versus 10 years ago. The most noteworthy change over the past decade has been the explosive expansion of so-called "designer drugs" (aka "legal highs"); i.e., substances that mimic the effects of controlled substances but that are not themselves controlled upon first appearance. Produced by semi-legitimate or rogue laboratories, widely sold over the Internet, and marketed under deliberately innocuous and misleading labels such as "research chemicals / not for human use," or as "smoking blends," "bath salts," "plant foods," etc., such drugs can either be structurally similar analogues of a controlled substance, or structurally dissimilar but still mimicking the effects of

a controlled substance. While nearly all such substances are eventually controlled, the legal processes for doing so are slow in comparison with their appearance and recognition as drugs of abuse – and new substances often appear immediately upon the control of existing substances, in obvious, direct response to the scheduling action(s).

In considering this situation from a law enforcement perspective, it is important to recognize that *most* controlled substance statutes (worldwide) specifically name every compound being scheduled; therefore, it would be quite challenging – though not impossible – to craft general statutes that would control abused substances based on their pharmacological / physiological effects as opposed to their names or structures. To date, however, no nation has enacted or to the author's knowledge even attempted to draft such legislation. In the U.S., the Controlled Substance Analogue Act (1986) and the Positional Isomer clause for Schedule I hallucinogens (2007) were efforts towards broader control of abused substances based on structural similarities; however, both are somewhat subjective with respect to interpretation and enforcement, often result in lengthy legal proceedings upon prosecution, and (more importantly) cannot address structurally dissimilar mimic compounds. Analogous statutes in other nations are either overly broad or restrictively narrow – and are similarly subjective. As a whole, this situation is now a major issue for forensic laboratories tasked with analyzing drugs of abuse. Long predicted as the wave of the future, “designer drugs” have arrived – and are here to stay.

Although a wide variety of “designer drugs” have appeared over the past decade, the most notable are the synthetic cannabinoids and cannabimimetics – of which over a hundred have already been identified. Others include the cathinones, the methylenedioxy-, dimethoxy-, and trimethoxy- phenethylamines, and the piperazines; these latter drugs, however, are for the most part utilized at only low to moderate levels.

Synthetic cannabinoids are compounds that are structurally similar to delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol (THC), the active component of marijuana. Cannabimimetics are compounds with chemical structures that bear no resemblance to THC but that mimic the pharmacological / physiological effects of THC in the body. While many law enforcement personnel and forensic chemists use the terms interchangeably, the distinction is important because most synthetic cannabinoids are automatically controlled under U.S. law, whereas virtually all cannabimimetics are not controlled upon initial appearance and must be scheduled on a case-by-case basis (which is, as noted above, a process that can take many months and in some cases several years).

Although these compounds are occasionally seized in bulk quantities (i.e., as pure chemicals), in the vast majority of cases they are encountered as so-called “synthetic marijuana;” that is, in trace to low-level quantities laced onto mixtures of plant materials, intended for smoking similarly as marijuana. Such materials are commonly marketed in small foil packets with attractive labeling and naming. As an additional complication, it is routine for such products to

contain mixtures of synthetic cannabinoids and/or cannabimimetics, and further a few submissions have been found to consist of synthetic cannabinoids and/or cannabimimetics laced onto marijuana, *Salvia divinorum*, Kratom, or other psychoactive plant materials.

Nearly all of these compounds were originally developed by legitimate scientists who were researching the CB1 and CB2 cannabinoid receptors in the human body. In many / most cases, they are significantly more potent than THC – and in some cases far more potent. For this reason, their use was initially difficult (and for the cannabimimetics, impossible) to detect via standard marijuana drug screening tests. This, along with the non-controlled status of the cannabimimetics when first marketed, were quickly recognized and widely publicized by the drug-using communities, resulting in explosive growth in the use of “synthetic marijuana” type products. This use has since begun to level off, due to the passage of laws that controlled known compounds, the publication of numerous cases of negative and sometimes bizarre experiences resulting from their use, new drug tests, and a major, continuing law enforcement effort (in the U.S.) against the manufacturers and suppliers. New compounds and products are appearing continuously, however, and this situation is expected to continue for many years to come.

Actual marijuana use continues to grow steadily throughout the U.S., with both massive imports and domestic production filling an appetite among domestic consumers. The average potency (percent THC) of federally-seized marijuana continues to increase, and in 2012 was around 15 percent (due to budgetary constraints, however, this figure does not include any state or local seizures, which are usually of significantly lower potency).

The second most noteworthy change over the past decade has been the dramatic increase in the abuse of pharmaceutical opioids, especially those containing oxycodone, hydrocodone, and hydromorphone. Very widely prescribed for a variety of physical injuries, and improperly considered as “safe” with respect to abuse potential, their use has resulted in a large population of addicts, and many thousands of deaths. Efforts to restrict production and use (including the development of “abuse-resistant” time-release formulations) have resulted in a thriving black market, with genuine pharmaceutical products selling for extreme markups (as much as \$50 USD *per tablet* for high-dose products). Clandestinely-produced mimic tablets containing heroin, fentanyl, or other narcotics are sold nationwide, expanding the problem and resulting in additional overdoses and deaths from multi-drug intoxications. In addition, “traditional” heroin abuse is rising very rapidly, as street-level heroin is easily obtained and at lower expense versus prescription opioids. As a result, heroin overdose deaths are rapidly increasing throughout the U.S., and several surges in fentanyl overdose deaths have also occurred over the past decade (including some involving more potent fentanyl derivatives).

The production and use of methamphetamine continues at a high level in the U.S. Over the past decade, high-purity, Mexican-produced methamphetamine has essentially taken over the U.S. markets. Small-scale

domestic laboratories are still in widespread operation, but their percentage of the domestic market is, on a relative basis, tiny. Across the U.S., the percentage of bills (currency) contaminated by methamphetamine is approaching and in some areas exceeding that by cocaine.

The domestic use of Ecstasy continues at recent levels, but with a notable difference in tablet composition. Although the term “Ecstasy” has historically referred to tablets containing 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA), or to a lesser extent 3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamine (MDA), the continuous increase over the past 15 years of combination or mimic tablets containing any number of active ingredients has effectively rendered this term almost meaningless. Indeed, it is now common for forensic laboratories to receive “Ecstasy Tablets” that contain no MDMA or MDA whatsoever. For this reason “Ecstasy Tablets” are now more properly categorized as “Polydrug.”

Other rising drugs of abuse in the U.S. include Attention Deficit/Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD) pharmaceuticals (Adderall, Ritalin, Vyvanse, etc.), erectile dysfunction (ED) pharmaceuticals (Cialis (tadalafil), Levitra (vardenafil), and Viagra (sildenafil), etc.) and their many counterfeits, heroin, Kratom, phencyclidine (PCP), and “poppy tea.” The abuse of ADHD medications (as a study aid) is widespread among college students, and to a lesser extent among high school students, especially during examination time periods. In addition to their intended use – which constitutes a huge and quite lucrative market – ED medications are commonly abused as performance enhancing drugs in various sports, are commonly (illegally) added to “traditional” aphrodisiacs and similar folk remedies, and are widely counterfeited worldwide, sometimes with controlled substances, including with amphetamine and other ATSS, methylenedioxyphenethylamines, and/or similar designer drugs.

Drugs that appear to have leveled off somewhat in the U.S. over the past decade include clandestinely-produced amphetamine, GHB/GBL, khat, MDA, and Psilocybe mushrooms. In most such cases, however, the leveling is due to abusers turning to other less expensive or more easily obtained substitutes. Regardless, usage spikes and dips are routine with these and other, more obscure drugs.

Of some encouragement, however, while few drugs ever disappear completely, the use of certain drugs of abuse has faded somewhat in the U.S. over the past decade. Some of these include ayahuasca “tea”, flunitrazepam, LSD, Salvia divinorum, and two of the pro-drugs for GHB, i.e., 1,4-butanediol (BD) and tetrahydrofuran (THF). The ongoing scarcity of LSD dates from the seizure of a large-scale clandestine laboratory in Wamego, Kansas in 2000, which appears to have driven the major LSD production and trafficking group in the U.S. into deep seclusion – and given the passage of time, to have possibly faded altogether. In addition, the rise of many highly potent substitute hallucinogens has quite probably reduced the demand for LSD, since most of these substances are far more easily synthesized, at lower personal risk and at much lower costs. The reduction in the use of Salvia divinorum is due to a combination of factors, including overharvesting in

Mexico and the U.S. desert southwest, the steadily increasing availability of high-potency marijuana, the continuing availability of synthetic cannabinoids and cannabimimetics, the rise of Kratom, and the negative (sometimes highly negative) experiences reported by some users in on-line chat-rooms and websites.

An interesting development for monitoring illicit drug use in a community is the analysis of municipal wastewater (sewage) for trace levels of abused drugs and their metabolites. First reported approximately 15 years ago as a mechanism for determining contamination of the environment by pharmaceuticals and their metabolites, such analyses were a curiosity until about 5 years ago, when focused interest and advances in isolation techniques and analytical sensitivity allowed for identification of select compounds associated with controlled substances. However, evaluation of the data from such analyses is somewhat subjective – consider, for example, whether the presence of cocaine metabolites in the wastewater stream of a small city is the result of 1,000 “hard-core” addicts or 25,000 “casual” users, or the effects of different water purification chemicals, co-contaminants, time, temperature, bacteria, algae, etc., on such metabolites.

Significant advances in instrumentation have also been reported. The use of near-infrared (NIR) and/or Raman based instrumentation for non-destructive, non-invasive “stand-off” analyses are quickly becoming mainstream techniques, particularly for identification of counterfeit medications and for quality control in pharmaceutical production. Of particular note, the ability of Raman to analyze substances enclosed within clear plastic packaging or glass containers (even those made of dark glass) is of particular utility for law enforcement screening of suspect products. Portable, high quality NIR and Raman instruments are now widely available. In addition, specialized techniques such as Surface-Enhanced Raman (SERS) and Attenuated Total Reflection – Fourier Transform Infrared (ATR/FTIR) allow for analyses of minute amounts of material. In the laboratory, the development of Ultra-High Performance Liquid Chromatography (UHPLC, aka UPLC) offers resolution approaching capillary GC, and tandem LC/MS techniques (HPLC/MS, CE/MS, UHPLC/MS) and tandem LC-MS/MS techniques, enable mass spectral analyses of thermally sensitive compounds that do not survive heated injection ports. Similarly, a number of ambient pressure mass spectrometry instruments (API, DART, DESI, etc.) allow for very rapid screening of materials, even trace amounts on surfaces or on wipes. Finally, although still hindered by a lack of authenticants, isotope ratio and stable element analyses are slowly becoming mainstream in source determination programs, for determining both geographic and/or synthetic origins.

1.1 Routine and Improved Analyses of Abused Substances

Improved methods of analysis, i.e., faster, more discriminatory, more sensitive, less costly, etc., are needed for all abused substances. Additionally, standard analytical data are required for previously unknown or rarely encountered substances and/or new "designer drugs."

Drug seizures and clandestine laboratory operations are continuously monitored to provide a comprehensive overview of new developments. Ongoing research in the forensic community, as well as in the general fields of analytical chemistry and toxicology, provide new and/or improved methods of analysis for abused substances. Reports providing standard analytical data for new drugs of abuse and/or improved analytical protocols for known drugs of abuse are generated for the forensic and enforcement communities.

1.A – General Reviews and Overviews

1.B – Individual Compounds or Substances

1.C – Common Groups or Classes of Compounds or Substances

1.D – Polydrug A: Mixed or Unrelated Named Compounds or Substances

1.A – General Reviews and Overviews

2010 INTERPOL Triennial Report on forensic science (1); brief overview (2);

2011 *Analytical Chemistry* biannual review of forensic science (3); brief, conversational overview (4).

1.B – Individual Compounds or Substances

(except individual synthetic cannabinoids and cannabimimetics)

Alprazolam: **2011** analysis by DART-TOF-MS (5);

Amphetamine: **2010** 2H and 13C isotope ratios in amphetamine synthesized from benzaldehyde and nitroethane (6); impurity profiling (7); **2011** by Raman and SERS, with spectral analyses by ab initio calculations (8);

1-Benzyl-4-methylpiperazine: **2012** identification by MS, after derivatization with trifluoroacetic anhydride, and by NMR (9);

Buphedrone (2-(methylamino)-1-phenylbutan-1-one):

2013 characterization with GC/MS, HPLC-DAD, and LC-MS/MS (10);

Buprenorphine: **2011** by GC/MS (11);

2-(4-Chloro-2,5-dimethoxyphenyl)-N-[(2-

methoxyphenyl)methyl]ethanamine (25C-NBOMe): **2013** characterization by GC-EI-MS (with and without derivatization with TFAA), LC-ESI-QTOF-MS, FTIR, and NMR (12);

meta-Chlorophenylpiperazine (m-CPP): 2011 characterization by easy ambient sonic-spray ionization, XRF, IMS, and NMR (13);

Citalopram: 2012 determination by chromatographic and spectrophotometric methods (14);

Cocaine: 2010 detection on clothing using Raman (15); transacetylation of benzocaine by acetylsalicylic acid to create N-acetylbenzocaine in cocaine (16); comparison of corona discharge ionization-IMS versus AP-CI-MS for detection of cocaine (17); a 20 year survey of cocaine seized in France (year range not specified in the abstract) (18); detailed evaluation of the mass spectrum of cocaine (19); 2011 detection of cocaine solutions in sealed bottles of (nominal) alcoholic beverages by Raman (20); determination on banknotes using an aptamer-based electrochemiluminescence biosensor (21); detection of 2,6-diisopropylnaphthalene as an adulterant in cocaine by GC/MS (22); detection of cocaine solutions in wine bottles by ¹H-NMR (23); detection by TLC and cobalt thiocyanate (24); detection based on strand-displacement polymerization and fluorescence resonance energy transfer (25); analysis and classification using GC/IRMS to determine d¹³C values (26); use of the gold chloride microcrystalline test to identify cocaine and certain adulterants (27); temperature-dependent elimination of benzoic acid during pyrolysis of cocaine (28); analysis by TLC coupled to easy ambient sonic-spray ionization MS (29); use of metastable state nanoparticle-enhanced Raman for highly sensitive detection of cocaine (30); 2012 determination of phenyltetrahydroimidazothiazole enantiomers (present in cocaine) by chiral GC (31); detection by structure-switch aptamer-based CZE (32); determination of the time lag between coca leaf harvest and the seizure and analysis of illicit cocaine (33); analysis using differential mobility spectrometry-MS (34); by electrochemical detection (35); detection using a specialized fluorescence sensor (36); analysis of cocaine smuggled by dissolution in polyvinyl alcohol in a dance pad (37); quantification of binary mixtures of cocaine and adulterants using dispersive Raman, FTIR, and Principal Component Regression (38); analysis of Brazilian "oxi" cocaine (analytical methods not specified in the abstract) (39); 2013 by electrochemical determination (40); by GC/FID (41); detection of hygrine and cuscohygrine as possible markers (to distinguish coca chewing from cocaine abuse) by GC/MS (42); comparative analysis of solvent impurity profiles obtained by HS-GC/MS (43);

Diazepam: 2010 detection in spiked alcoholic beverages by fluorimetry (44);

3,4-Dimethylmethcathinone (3,4-DMMC): 2012 characterization by GC/MS, LC/MS, 1D- and 2D-NMR, IR, and UV (45);

2,5-Dimethoxy-3,4-dimethyl-beta-phenethylamine (2C-G): 2012 by GC-EI/MS (including after derivatization with trifluoroacetic anhydride), LC-ESI/QTOF-MS, LC-ESI/QTOF-MS/MS, FTIR, and ¹H- and ¹³C-NMR (46);

2,5-Dimethoxy-4-nitro-beta-phenethylamine (2C-N): 2012 characterization by GC-EI/MS, LC/ESI-QTOFMS, FTIR, and NMR (including after derivatization with trifluoroacetic anhydride) (47);

2-(Diphenylmethyl)pyrrolidine: 2011 by GC-EI/CI-ion trap-MS and HPLC/DAD-ESI-MS (48);

N-Ethyl-alpha-ethylphenethylamine: 2013 characterization by GC/MS, LC-TOF-MS, and 1D- and 2D-NMR (49);

Ethylphenidate: 2011 characterization by MS, IR, and 1H- and 13C-NMR (50);

Fentanyl: 2012 impurity profiling using UHPLC-MS/MS (51);

Flunitrazepam: 2011 detection using a photocatalytic reaction with ZnO particles with monitoring by UV-Vis (52); 2012 detection in alcoholic beverages by DESI-MS (53);

Glaucine: 2010 detection in “legal highs” (54);

Heroin: 2010 a probabilistic approach to heroin signatures (55); profiling and classification of illicit heroin by GC/MS of acidic and neutral manufacturing impurities (56); by optimized GC/FID (57); analysis by FTIR (58); 2011 identification of levamisole and lidocaine acetylation reaction impurities in heroin (59); rapid and semi-quantitative presumptive testing (60); converting GC/MS heroin profiling to a UHPLC-MS/MS method (61); identification of adulterants and diluents in heroin by IR and/or Raman (62); 2012 analysis of trace elements by ICP-MS (63); comparative evaluation using a simplified clustering analysis (64); impurity profiling by GC (65); by GC (66); analysis of heroin containing aspirin, paracetamol, caffeine, theophylline, codeine, acetyl codeine, and monoacetylmorphine, by GC/MS (67); purification of street samples by prep-HPLC (68); analysis by ICP/MS (69); by reflectance NIR (70); impurity profiling based on the major alkaloids (acetylcodeine, 6-monoacetylmorphine, papaverine, noscapine, codeine, and morphine) (71);

Human Growth Hormone (HGH): 2010 analysis by CE-ESI-TOF/MS (72);

Ketamine: 2010 study of the fragmentation pattern of ketamine-heptafluorobutyramide by GC/MS (73); 2012 detection in beverage residues by LC/MS and MS/MS (74); (see also Methoxetamine, below, and Reference # 528);

Khat (Catha edulis): 2010 preservation of cathinone in khat via drying (75); 2012 qualitative and quantitative analysis of cathinone, cathine, and phenylpropanolamine by GC/MS and GC/FID (76); 2013 analysis by CE (77);

Kratom: 2012 quantitative analysis of mitragynine, codeine, caffeine, chlorpheniramine, and phenylephrine in a kratom cocktail using HPLC (78); by

HPLC/ESI-MS (with comparison of 3 different extraction techniques) (79); **2013** by HPLC- DAD (80);

LSD: **2010** quantitation by HPLC (81); **2012** LSD (and 9,10-dihydro-LSD) – by color testing, TLC, EASI-MS, HPLC-UV (82);

Marijuana and Marijuana-Derived Cannabinoids: **2010** tracing geographic and temporal trafficking patterns for marijuana in Alaska using stable isotopes (83); differentiation of fibre- and drug type seedlings by GC/MS and chemometrics (84); tracing retail cannabis in the U.S. using hydrogen and carbon isotope ratios to determine geographic origins, cultivation parameters, and trafficking patterns (85,86); evaluation of an experimental indoor hydroponic cannabis grow operation using the Screen of Green method (87); evaluation of an experimental indoor hydroponic Cannabis grow operation, using the “Screen of Green” yield estimation program, THC analysis, and DNA analysis (88); survey of the potency trends of THC and other cannabinoids in marijuana from 1993 to 2008 (89); analysis of marijuana seized in Novi-Sad, Serbia in 2008 (90); determination of THC, CBD, and CBN in edible oils by UHPLC-MS/MS (91); **2011** use of DNA collection cards for in-the-field sampling (92); differentiation of seedlings by GC/MS and Linear Discriminant Analysis, Partial Least Squares Discriminant Analysis, Nearest Neighbor Classification, Learning Vector Quantization, Radial Basis Function Support Vector Machines, Random Forest, and Artificial Neural Networks (93); a survey of cannabinoid ratios in marijuana seized in California from 1996 to 2008 (94); profiling and source determination by GF AAS and ICP OES (95); differentiation of drug and non-drug marijuana using a single nucleotide polymorphism assay (96); analysis of THC in industrial hemp crops in Morocco (97); differentiation of drug-type and fiber-type by multiplex PCR analysis (98); determination of the long term stability of select cannabinoids (method not reported in the abstract) (99); a formula for determining the yield and quality of indoor grow operations (100); semi-prep scale isolation of tetrahydrocannabinolic acid A (THCA) using two flash chromatography systems (101); **2012** determination of THC by voltammetry (102); investigation of potential interferences by other drugs with the Fast Blue B and Duquenois-Levine color tests (103); a survey of the potency of marijuana grown in Albania (survey range not listed in the abstract) (104); isomerization of CBD and THC under positive ESI conditions (105); an investigation into the hypothesis of transgenic (genetically modified) marijuana (106); a PCR assay for the relative quantification of THCA synthase gene (107); analysis of DNA by CE for geo-sourcing (108); differentiation between very young drug- and hemp-type cannabis seedlings and cuttings by determination of select cannabinoids by HPLC-DAD (109); classification of cultivars based on analysis of cannabinoids and terpenoids (110); preliminary analysis of genetic diversity of hemp cultivars based on ISSR molecular markers (111); use of delta13C isotope ratios for differentiation of samples (112); a study of the effects of electrical lighting power and irradiance on indoor-grown marijuana potency and yield (113); by LC/API-MS and LC/API-MS/MS (114); determination of THC, CBD, and CBN in marijuana grown in northern Thailand, by GC/FID (115); a study of the long-term storage and stability of hash oil (methods not listed in the abstract) (116); a study of the long-term

storage and stability of “cannabis resin” (methods not listed in the abstract) (117); identification and characterization of hybrid and/or high potency marijuana (methods not specified in the abstract) (118); a survey of the potency of marijuana seized in Japan in 2010 (methods not listed in the abstract) (119); use of ultrasound for improved extraction of cannabinoids for HPLC analysis (120); evaluation of the uncertainty of THC determined by HPLC (121); **2013** by HPLC-UV following cloud point extraction (122); by DNA analysis (123); by laser-ablation inductively-coupled plasma MS (LA-ICP-MS) – a review, covering many other applications (124); a study of marijuana potency from the 1970s to the 2000s (125); characterization of seeds by DNA analysis (126);

Mephedrone (4-Methylmethcathinone): **2010** by color testing, GC/MS, and FTIR (127); by LC (128); **2011** by GC/MS following derivatization with 2,2,2-trichloroethyl chloroformate (129); characterization of 2-, 3- and 4-methylmethcathinone (i.e., mephedrone and its two positional isomers) by GC/MS, NMR, and IR (130); synthesis and characterization (synthetic route and analytical methods not specified in the abstract) (131); an overview and literature review (132); **2012** determination of isotopic fractionation to link precursor to product in the synthesis of (\pm)-mephedrone (133); a literature review (134); a study of the degradation in alkaline solutions (135); **2013** by SERS with a portable Raman (136);

Mescaline/Peyote: **2013** analysis of “peyote tea” by GC/MS and GC/MS/MS in PCI mode (137);

Methamphetamine: **2010** enantio-discrimination of methamphetamine by circular dichroism using a porphyrin tweezer (138); an overview of law enforcement efforts against methamphetamine production in New Zealand (139); isotope fractionation during precipitation (140); recovery and identification of trace methamphetamine and pseudoephedrine on impermeable surfaces in clandestine laboratories (141); identification of three byproducts found in methamphetamine synthesized by the Emde route (142); identification of iodine and red phosphorus using AccuTOF-DART (143); use of phosphorous acid flakes in the reduction of (pseudo)ephedrine to methamphetamine (144); screening of methamphetamine/methyl sulfone exhibits using Raman spectroscopy (145); **2011** analysis by UFLC (Ultra-Fast-LC) (146); an (unsuccessful) attempted synthesis by electrolytic reduction of pseudoephedrine (147); enantioseparation and identification of methamphetamine and the ephedrine using trifluoroacetic anhydride derivatization and chiral GC/MS (148); analysis using highly fluorescent polyfluorenes with NH₂-terminated side chains (149); chiral analysis by CE with added cyclodextrins (150); a urea – based “one-pot” methamphetamine synthesis (151); chiral separation with CE using dynamically coated capillaries (includes “related compounds”) (152); chiral analysis of the enantiomers of ephedrine, pseudoephedrine, chlorinated intermediates, and methamphetamine by derivatization with fluorinated acid anhydrides followed by GC on a cyclodextrin stationary phase, for impurity profiling of methamphetamine synthesized by the Emde method (153); a study of the efficacy of wipe sampling to determine contamination at clandestine

laboratories (with analyses by LC/MS or GC/MS) (154); **2012** comparative analysis of impurity profiles from GC/FID (155); the environmental fate of clandestine laboratory waste (156); impurity profiling of Iranian seizures using GC/MS and LC/MS (157); an overview of abuse, treatment, and U.S. law (158); identification of (1S,2S)-1-methylamino-1-phenyl-2-chloropropane as a route specific marker impurity for methamphetamine synthesized from ephedrine via chloroephedrine (159); impurity profiling of methamphetamine synthesised by the Birch method (160); impurity profiling of methamphetamine synthesized using the Nagai method (161); critical evaluation of LLE and SPME methods for impurity profiling (162); detection of trace ephedrine and pseudoephedrine in high-purity methamphetamine by HPLC (163); degradation of 1-(1',4'-cyclohexadienyl)-2-methylaminopropane in soils (164); degradation of methamphetamine production precursors and byproducts in soils (165); chiral analysis of chlorinated intermediates of methamphetamine (from the Emde synthesis) by 1D- and 2D-NMR and GC/MS (166); analysis of a sample cut with diphenylmethane, by GC/MS (167); a study of the effects of synthetic conditions on the d13C, d15N, and d2H isotope ratios of the final product (168); determination of synthetic route via impurity profiling using GC/MS (169); preparation and certification of reference quality material (170); **2013** detection of pharmaceutical impurities in methamphetamine by GC/FID and GC/MS (171); impurity profiling of methamphetamine by CE using a highly sulfated gamma-cyclodextrin as a chiral selector (includes methamphetamine, amphetamine, ephedrine, pseudoephedrine, norephedrine, and norpseudoephedrine) (172); screening of methamphetamine, pseudoephedrine, and ephedrine by a portable lab-on-a-chip instrument (173); evaluation of the use of IMS in remediation of clandestine laboratories (174); influence of precursor solvent extraction on stable isotope signatures of methamphetamine prepared from OTC pharmaceuticals using the Moscow and hypophosphorous syntheses (175); impurity profiling of methamphetamine synthesized from P2P prepared from phenylacetic acid (or its esters) (176);

Methiopropamine: **2011** characterization by IR, MS, and 1H- and 13C-NMR (177); (see also Reference # 250);

Methorphan: **2012** chiral analysis by GC/MS following derivatization with (-)-menthyl chloroformate (includes MS and NMR analyses of the derivatives) (178);

Methoxetamine: **2012** by NMR, MS, and IR (with comparisons with ketamine) (179);

2-(5-Methoxy-1-benzofuran-3-yl)-N,N-dimethylethanamine (5-MeO-BFE)
(and its N-ethyl analog): **2012** characterization by MS, NMR, and IR (180);

4-Methoxyphencyclidine: **2011** characterization by MS, IR, and NMR (181);

4'-Methoxyphenyl-2-propanone: **2012** clandestine synthesis and characterization (182);

alpha-Methyl-3,4-methylenedioxyphenylpropionamide (MMDPPA): 2013 identified in Australia as an intermediate from helional to MDA (183; see also 184);

Methylenedioxyamphetamine (MDA): 2013 from helional (185); (see also alpha-methyl-3,4-methylenedioxyphenylpropionamide);

3,4-Methylenedioxy-N-benzyl cathinone (BMDP): 2013 characterization by LC/high res QTOF-MS, EI-MS, IR, and 1D- and 2D- 1H- and 13C-NMR (186);

Methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA): 2010 use of stable isotope ratios to differentiate MDMA according to synthetic route (187); identification of some tertiary amines related to MDMA by GC- IRD (188); determination of synthetic route by ICP-MS (189); impurity profiles of MDMA prepared by four different methods (190); 2011 use of impurity profiling, stable isotope analyses, and pattern recognition techniques for characterization and sourcing (191); a historical overview (192); determination of volatile components of MDMA tablets with LC/MS and HS-SPME-GC/MS, for development of canine training aids (193); determination of volatiles by HS-SPME followed by GCxGC and GCxGC-TOFMS (194); by SERS using modified Silver nanoparticles (195); 2012 impurity profiling of MDMA prepared from piperine versus vanillin (196); isolation of MDMA using a specialized SPME cartridge with analysis by GC/MS (197); comparative analysis by GCxGC-TOF-MS (198); 2013 enantiomeric purification by batch chromatography with a cyclodextrin chiral selector (199); impurity profiling of sassafras oils by GCxGC-TOF-MS (200);

Methylenedioxypropylvalerone (MDPV): 2010 characterization by GC/MS, NMR, FTIR, and UV (201);

4-Methylethcathinone (4-MEC): 2013 by GC/MS, HPLC-DAD, and LC-MS/MS (202);

N-Methylphthalimide: 2011 characterization by GC/MS, FTIR, and NMR (203);

4'-Methyl-alpha-pyrrolidinohexanophenone (MPHP): 2011 analysis by GC/MS, HPLC/DAD, and GC/FID (toxicological focus) (204);

3,4-Methylenedioxyphenylacetone (MDP2P): 2010 differentiation of methoxy methyl phenylacetones related to MDP2P by GC/IRD (205);

3,4-Methylenedioxy-1-(3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl)butyran-1-one (MDPBP): 2011 characterization by IR, MS, and 1D- and 2D- 1H- and 13C- NMR (206);

4-Methylthioamphetamine (4-MTA): 2012 impurity profiling of 4-MTA produced by the nitropropene route (207); identification of by-products produced by the Leuckart method, using MS, 1H- and 13C-NMR, IR, and crystallography (208);

Morphine: **2012** analysis by FTIR and Raman, with density functional theory (DFT) calculations (209); extraction from poppy seeds, with analysis by GC/MS and GC/FID (210); quantitation in a Chinese traditional medication, by HPLC (211); analysis by cyclic voltammetry, chronoamperometry, and differential pulse voltammetry (212);

Naphyrone (naphthylpyrovalerone, 1-naphthalen-2-yl-2-pyrrolidin-1-ylpentan-1-one): **2010** isomer determination by GC- ion trap-EI/CI-MS and 1D/2D NMR spectroscopy (213); **2012** an overview and literature review (214);

Oxycodone: **2010** analysis of pyrolysis products by GC and GC/MS (215);

Phencyclidine (PCP): **2013** false-positive immunoassay caused by MDPV (216);

Psilocybe Mushrooms: **2010** comparative analysis of hallucinogenic mushrooms using ATR and transfection IR (217); **2011** by DNA analysis (a review, also including some non-hallucinogenic, poisonous mushrooms) (218);

alpha-Pyrrolidinopentiophenone: **2012** by MS, NMR, and IR (219);

Salvia divinorum: **2010** thermal degradation products from Salvia divinorum smoke (220); **2012** differentiation from other Salvia species by GC/MS with principal components analysis (221); analysis of “spiked” plant materials by GC/MS (222); **2013** identification of Salvinorin A in Salvia divinorum (but not in 612 related Salvia species) by GC/MS (223); differentiation from marijuana and tobacco by DNA analysis (224);

Sibutramine: **2012** by TLC and TLC-densitometry (225); **2013** detection of illicit adulteration of botanical food supplements, by color tests, TLC, HPLC-DAD, MS, and NMR (226);

Zolpidem: **2012** by HPLC and MS (includes a degradation study) (227);

Miscellaneous Drugs: **2011** characterization of RTI-126 (228).

1.C – Common Groups or Classes of Compounds or Substances

Amphetamine-Type Stimulants (ATs) and Related Phenethylamines (PEAs): **2010** analysis of ring and side chain regioisomers of ethoxyphenethylamines related to the controlled substances MDEA, MDMA, and MBDB by GC/MS and GC/IRD (229); methamphetamine, 4-fluoro-, 4-chloro-, 4-bromo-, 4-iodo-, and 4-nitromethamphetamine – analysis by GC/MS following trifluoroacetyl derivatization (230); differentiation of regioisomeric ring-substituted fluorophenethylamines by product ion spectrometry (231); “Fly” and “Dragonfly” Compounds – synthesis and characterization by GC/MS, LC/MS, and LC-MS/MS (232); **2011** GC/MS and GC/IRD studies on the ring

isomers of N-methyl-2-methoxyphenyl-3-butanamines (MPBA) related to 3,4-MDMA (233); 4-methylthioamphetamine, 4-fluoroamphetamine, 4-methylamphetamine, 3-trifluoromethylamphetamine, MDA, 2,5-dimethoxyamphetamine, and 2,4,5- and 3,4,5-trimethoxyamphetamines – mass spectrometric properties and identification of some N,N-di-(beta-arylisopropyl)formamides (synthetic impurities) (234); 5- and 6-(2-aminopropyl)-2,3-dihydrobenzofuran – characterization by MS, IR, and NMR (235); amphetamine and methamphetamine – detection by digital image-based colorimetric tests (236); identification of (unspecified) ATSS by GC/MS and GC/FTIR (237); general classification of amphetamines versus non-amphetamines based on GC/FTIR and GC/MS with Principal Component Analysis coupled with Artificial Neural Networks (238); amphetamine, methamphetamine, pseudoephedrine, and five “amphetamine analogs” (not specified in the abstract) – field analysis using the Agilent Bioanalyzer (239); novel syntheses of ATS precursors (240); a review of methods for the chiral determination of ATSS (241); aminoindanes – a review (242); **2012** 4- and 5-iodo-2-aminoindan – by MS, NMR, and IR (243); 2-, 3- and 4-methylmethamphetamine and 2-, 3- and 4-methylamphetamine – analysis by GC/MS, acetylation, and GC/IRD (244); “amphetamine-type illicit drugs” by a miniaturized gas sensor system using surface ionization (245); DOB and positional isomers – differentiation of various perfluoroacylated derivatives by GC/MS and GC/IRD (246); amphetamine, methamphetamine, ephedrine, pseudoephedrine, norephedrine, and norpseudoephedrine – enantioseparation by CE with contactless conductivity detection (247); a review of the chiral analysis of amphetamine “and related compounds” by CE and NMR (248); 25D-NBOMe, 25E-NBOMe, and 25G-NBOMe – characterization by GC-EI-MS (with and without derivatization with trifluoroacetic anhydride), LC-ESI-QTOF-MS (and MS/MS), FTIR, and NMR (249); **2013** methiopropamine and its 3-thienyl isomer – synthesis and analysis/differentiation by GC (250); o-, m-, p-chloro- and o-, m-, p-fluoro-amphetamine – by CE-LIF, following derivatization with fluorescein isothiocyanate (includes comparisons against CZE-UV, sweeping-MEKC-UV, and LC-Q-TOF-MS) (251); diethylpropion, fenproporex, and sibutramine – in counterfeit tablets, by ATR/FTIR (252); unspecified amphetamines and precursors – by a portable instrument combining miniaturized GC and IR Absorption Spectroscopy (253); 2-, 3-, and 4-methylamphetamine – synthesis and characterization by GC/MS, HR-ESI-MS, NMR, and IR (254); methamphetamine, MDMA, and other unspecified ATSS – by GC/MS after derivatization with iso-Bu chloroformate and SPME (toxicological focus) (255); methamphetamine, MDMA, amphetamine, DMA, and PMA – a review of impurity profiling and syntheses (256);

Anions: **2010** identification via complexation with meso-octamethylcalix(4)pyrrole and detection using EI-MS (257); **2011** by CE (258,259);

Barbiturates: **2010** mephobarbital, pentobarbital, and secobarbital – by MEKC-MS (toxicological focus) (260); **2011** spectrophotometric determination of barbituric acid in pharmaceuticals (261);

Benzodiazepines: **2011** determination of pK values by potentiometric titration (262); diazepam, estazolam, chlordiazepoxide, and triazolam – analysis by RP-HPLC (263); **2012** clonazepam, clonidine, and pinazepam – analysis by micellar liquid chromatography (toxicological focus) (264);

Cathinones: **2010** mephedrone, butylone, 4-methyl-N-ethylcathinone, flephedrone, MDPV, and naphyrone – by GC-ion trap-MS (both EI and CI) and NMR (265); mephedrone, methylone, and bk-MBDB – characterization by FTIR, FT-Raman, ¹H NMR, ¹³C NMR, GC/MS, and EI-HRMS (266); **2011** 4-fluoromethcathinone, pentylone, MDPBP, MDPV, and MPPP – by GC-(EI/CI)-MS and NMR (267); 4'-methylethcathinone (4-MEC) and 6 other methcathinone analogs (not specified in the abstract) by LC-MS/MS (268); analysis of isomeric byproducts and related impurities in mephedrone and ethylcathinone (269); synthesis and analysis of various methylenedioxycathinones, including bk-DMBDB (270); by Raman (271); methylone, bk-MBDB, and bk-MDEA – a review, including analyses by GC/MS, LC/MS, and LC-MS/MS (toxicological focus) (272); **2012** 10 homologous and regioisomeric aminoketones related to MDPV – analysis by GC-EI-MS (273); 3,5-difluoromethcathinone and 3,5-dichloromethcathinone – synthesis and characterization by GC/MS, NMR, IR, and GC/IRD (274); the 2,3-isomers of MDPV, butylone, and methylone – synthesis and characterization by GC, IR, GC/MS, and ¹H and ¹³C NMR (275); 4'-methyl-N-ethylcathinone (4-MEC) and 4'-methyl-N-benzylcathinone (4-MBC) – characterization (methods not specified in the abstract) (276); buphedrone and pentadone – synthesis and characterization by FTIR, Raman, ¹H- and ¹³C-NMR, GC/MS, and ESI-HRMS (277); mephedrone, methedrone, and 17 others not specified in the abstract – chiral separation by cyclodextrin-modified CZE (278); methcathinone and 17 other cathinones (not specified in the abstract) – chiral analysis by GC/MS following derivatization with trifluoroacetyl-L-prolyl chloride (279); 22 cathinones (not specified in the abstract) – by positive ESI MS with in-source CID (280); cathinone, methcathinone, 4-methylmethcathinone, dimethylcathinone, and 4-methoxymethcathinone – by color testing (281); screening identification of methcathinone and 5 other cathinones by portable ATR/FTIR (282); 4-methylmethcathinone, three positional isomers of fluoromethcathinones, 4-methoxymethcathinone, N-ethylcathinone, N,N-dimethylcathinone, buphedrone, and pentadone – by GC/MS (283); “synthetic cathinones” – detection and screening using a portable ion trap DESI-MS (284); differentiation of isomeric N-alkylated fluorocathinones by GC-MS/MS (285); pentadone and pentylone – characterization by MS, 1D- and 2D-, ¹H- and ¹³C-NMR, and IR (286); **2013** mephedrone, methylone and MDPV – by ambient ionization MS using arrays of low-temperature plasma probes, and also following injection of trifluoroacetic anhydride directly into the plasma stream for online derivatization (287);

Ephedrines: **2010** N-acetylpseudoephedrine and N-acetylephephedrine – synthesis and characterization by GC-MS, NMR, FTIR, LC-MS, and UPLC-MS (288); **2012** phenylpropanolamine, cathine, ephedrine, pseudoephedrine, and methylephedrine – analysis by HILIC, with comparison versus RPLC (289); chiral separation of enantiomers of ephedrine and pseudoephedrine in

ATSS using achiral modifiers in the gas phase (290); synthesis of alpha-aminoalcohols via the Akabori–Momotani reaction (291); **2013** comparison of RP-UHPLC and HILIC for quantitation, with medium-resolution accurate MS (292);

Erectile Dysfunction Drugs – Cialis (tadalafil), Levitra (vardenafil), and Viagra (sildenafil): **2010** detection of counterfeits by FTIR, NIR, and Raman (293); identification of (-)-trans-tadalafil, tadalafil, and sildenafil in counterfeit Cialis (294); **2011** development of “classification trees” based on infrared spectroscopic data to discriminate between genuine and counterfeit medicines (295); identification of counterfeits by impurity profiling (296); detection of counterfeits by Raman (297); **2012** differentiation of legitimate and counterfeit medications by chemometrics and chromatography (298); detection of counterfeits by image processing and statistical analysis (299); analysis of counterfeit Cialis tablets using Raman microscopy and multivariate curve resolution (300); fingerprinting of sildenafil citrate and tadalafil tablets by XRF (301); identification of sildenafil and/or vardenafil using ESI-LC/MS (302); detection of adulteration of capsule shells (a novel and unusual “smuggling” technique) by HPLC-DAD, HPLC/MS, microscopy, and Raman (303); **2013** differentiation between counterfeit and authentic Cialis and Viagra by ATR/FTIR with PCA (304); analysis and profiling by UPLC/MS (305);

Ergot Alkaloids (see also LSD): **2012** quantitative analysis using electronic absorption, fluorescence, IR, Raman, CD, ESI-MS, and MALDI-MS (specific compounds not listed in the abstract) (306);

Fentanyl Derivatives: **2012** identification of trace level fentanyl derivatives with nonaqueous CE-ESI-MS/MS (307);

gamma-Hydroxybutyric acid (GHB) and gamma-Butyrolactone (GBL): **2010** use of IRMS to discriminate between seizures of GBL and for source determination (308); detection of GHB in solutions using a colorimetric sensor array (309); **2011** a study of the spontaneous formation of GHB from GBL in tap water (310); screening for gamma-hydroxybutyrate by ion chromatography (with comparison versus GC/MS) (311); detection of GHB and GBL in adulterated beverages, using ¹H-NMR (312); **2012** sodium, potassium, magnesium and calcium salts of gamma-hydroxybutyrate – synthesis and characterization by FTIR, elemental analysis, X-ray powder diffraction analysis, color testing, and microcrystal testing (313); field testing for GHB with a rapid enzymic test (also includes commentary on MDMA, flunitrazepam, and ketamine) (314); **2013** a comprehensive study of the worldwide distribution of GBL using internet monitoring, comparison of packaging, and carbon isotopic measurements (315); in dietary supplements and foods, by GC/MS (using isotopologues for quantitation) (316);

Methylenedioxyphenethylamines and Related Compounds (note that methylenedioxy-substituted cathinones are categorized under “Cathinones”): **2010** identification of side chain regioisomers related to MDEA, MDMMA, and MBDB (317); **2011** methylenedioxy-2-aminoindans – synthesis and analysis of the 4,5 and 5,6 isomers by GC/MS, ATR/FTIR, and ¹H- and ¹³C-NMR

(318); **2012** MDA, alpha-methyl-3,4-methylenedioxyphenylpropionamide (and 2-chloro-4,5-methylenedioxyamphetamine) – characterization by GC/MS, GC/IRD, ATR/FTIR, and NMR (319);

Papaver and Opium: **2010** by cyclodextrin-modified CE following ultrasound-assisted extraction of Papaver (320); identification of opium poppies using 10 genetic markers (321); **2011** differentiation of *P. somniferum*, *P. rhoeas*, and *P. setigerum* by GC/MS and multivariate statistical analyses (322); identification of expressed sequence tag (EST) and simple sequence repeat (SSR) markers (323); determination and analysis of opium alkaloids and crude heroin in complex mixtures by surface-ionization MS (324); **2012** Papaver setigerum by genetic and chemical components analysis (325); opium – determination of ¹⁴N and ¹⁵N isotopes by proton induced gamma-ray emission (326);

Piperazines: **2010** differentiation of methylenedioxybenzylpiperazines by GC/IRD and GC/MS (327); BZP, mCPP, MeBP, MeOPP, MePP, and TFMPP – detection in “Legal Highs” by GC/MS and HPLC-DAD (328); **2011** differentiation of methylenedioxybenzylpiperazines and methoxymethylbenzylpiperazines by GC/IRD and GC/MS (329); BZP and TFMPP – analysis by ATR/FTIR and GC/MS (330); **2012** methoxybenzoylpiperazines (OMeBzPs) and methylenedioxybenzylpiperazines (MDBPs) – differentiation using GC/MS, GC-TOF-MS, and GC/IRD (both underivatized and as perfluoroacylated derivatives (331); **2013** BZP – a review (social focus, but includes “analytical methodologies for the identification of BZP in forensic settings”) (332);

Plant Materials: **2010** a review of poisonous plants (includes drugs) (333); **2011** use of cellulose d18O as an index of leaf-to-air vapor pressure difference in tropical plants (334); **2012** analysis of alkaloids from psychoactive plants by nonaqueous CE/MS (specific plants not listed in the abstract) (335); plant DNA fingerprinting – listed applications include “investigation of trade in illicit drugs” (336); **2013** identification of plant materials used as supporting matrices for pharmaceuticals, nutritional supplements, and illicit drugs, by DAD, evaporative light scattering detection, and MS (337); analysis of the plant materials used as support matrices, by DNA analysis, GC/MS, and LC/MS (338); (see also Reference Number 352);

Steroids: **2010** correlation of the product ion profiles from ESI MS/MS with molecular structures (339); analysis by GC- microchip-AP-photoionization-MS (toxicological focus) (340); identification of anabolic steroids and derivatives using bioassay-guided fractionation and UHPLC/TOFMS analysis (341); **2011** testosterone – IRMS of various black-market products collected in Austria (342); a review of the literature from 2004-2010 (343); analysis by GC/MS using hydrogen as the carrier gas (toxicological focus) (344); **2012** prediction of GC relative retention times of trimethylsilylated derivatives (345); identification of methyltestosterone in counterfeit 4-chlorodehydromethyltestosterone products, by RP-HPLC-ESI-MS (346); elucidation of the m/z 97 ion from androst-4-en-3-one-based steroids by ESI-CID and IRMPD (347); **2013** (primarily) stanozolol, testosterone and

nandrolone – a study of authentic and counterfeit products seized in Brazil from 2006 to 2011 (348);

Synthetic Cannabinoids and Cannabimimetics: [Notes: To aid searching for specific compounds, all compounds in this section are listed in alphabetical order within their individual citation (but not within the section). In addition, compounds are listed either by their acronym or full name as was specified in their respective abstract – no effort was made to transcribe acronyms to full chemical names or vice versa. Articles that include both synthetic cannabinoids and/or cannabimimetics with other drugs are detailed in the next section.] **2010** JWH-018 and JWH-073 – by color testing, TLC, GC/MS, and FTIR (349); a survey of synthetic cannabinoids and/or cannabimimetics containing products obtained from June 2008 to September 2009 in Germany/Europe (350); analysis of “Spice Gold” with GC/MS and solid probe MS (351); identification of the plants used as the base materials for products containing synthetic cannabinoids and cannabimimetics (352); JWH-018 – detection by TLC and GC/MS (353); analysis and identification of cannabicyclohexanol, CP-47,497, JWH-018, JWH-073, and oleamide in herbal products by GC/MS and LC/MS (354); an overview of synthetic cannabinoids and cannabimimetics (355); **2011** JWH-203 – characterization by LC/MS, GC/MS, LC with UV detection, NMR, and high-res MS (356); JWH-018, JWH-073, and 9 other unspecified synthetic cannabinoids – a survey of 33 smoking blend products, with analysis by GC/MS (357); JWH-015, JWH-018, JWH-019, JWH-020 JWH-073, JWH-081, JWH 200, JWH-250, WIN 55,212-2 and methanandamide – by LC-MS/MS (toxicological focus) (358); JWH-122 – characterization by NMR, “spectroscopy,” and MS (359); JWH-201, JWH-250, and JWH-302 – differentiation by GC/MS fragment ion ratio comparisons (360); an overview and review of synthetic cannabinoids and cannabimimetics, including some GC/MS and LC-MS/MS data (361); (unspecified) analog of a CP 47,497-C8 type compound – by off-line LC-DAD-NMR (362); AM-694, AM-2201, JWH-122, RCS-4, and (2-methoxyphenyl)(1-pentyl-1H-indol-3-yl)methanone (a positional isomer of RCS-4) – analysis by LC/MS, GC/MS, and NMR (363); AM-694, JWH-019, JWH-122, JWH-210, and (4-methoxyphenyl)(1-pentyl-1H-indol-3-yl)methanone – analysis by LC/MS, GC/MS MS, and NMR (364); JWH-250 – identification and quantitation by GC/MS, LS/MS, high-res MS, and NMR (365); 1-pentyl-3-(1-naphthoyl)indole, 1-butyl-3-(1-naphthoyl)indole, 1-hexyl-3-(1-naphthoyl)indole, and 3-[4-(1,1-dimethyloctyl)-2-hydroxyphenyl]cyclohexan-1-ol – by “chromatography-mass spectrometry” (chromatographic method(s) not specified in the abstract) (366); JWH-018 and JWH-073 – detection by GC/MS (367); JWH-018, JWH-018 N-(2-methylbutyl) isomer, JWH-018 N-(3-methylbutyl) isomer, JWH-201, JWH-250, JWH-302 – isomer differentiation by GC/MS retention times (368); cannabipiperidiethanone – identification and characterization by GC/MS, LC/MS, high-res MS, and NMR (369); JWH- 015, JWH-073, JWH-081, JWH-200, JWH-250, JWH-251 – identification and quantitation by GC/MS, LS/MS, high-res MS, and NMR (370); JWH-018 and JWH-073 – detection by GC/MS (371); cannabicyclohexanol (CP-47,497-C8-homolog), JWH-018, JWH-073 – determination by GC/MS (372); **2012** AM2201, JWH-018, and JWH-022 – JWH- 018 and JWH-022 identified as combustion products of AM2201, as

determined by GC/MS and Accu-TOF-DART (373); JWH-018 – by DART-TOF-MS (374); JWH-307 – characterization by NMR, GC-HRMS, ESI-MS/MS, UV, and IR (375); JWH-018 and JWH-073 – purity levels of materials from three different on-line suppliers, as determined by HPLC-UV (376); “synthetic cannabinoids” (specific compounds not listed in the abstract) – analysis by MEKC-DAD (377); AM-694, JWH-018, JWH-019, JWH-073, JWH-081, JWH-210, and JWH-250 – analysis by GC/MS and MALDI-TOF MS (378); AM-679 and 1-pentyl-3-(1-adamantoyl)indole – by LC-UV-MS/MS, LC-TOF-MS, GC/MS, and NMR (379); AM-2201, JWH-018, JWH-019, JWH-073, JWH-081, JWH-122, JWH-200, JWH-203, JWH-210, JWH-307, and RCS-4 – analysis by LC-ESI-MS/MS (toxicological focus) (380); AM-694, AM-2201, JWH-018, JWH-019, JWH-081, JWH-122, JWH-203, JWH-210, JWH-250, JWH-307, MAM-2201, and RCS-4 – by LC/ESI-MS/MS (toxicological focus) (381); AM-1220 and (N-methylazepan-3-yl)-3-(1-naphthoyl)indole – by TLC, GC/MS, high-res MS, LC-HR-MS/MS, and NMR (382); 3-(1-adamantoyl)-1-pentylindole – identification by GC/MS, TLC, NMR, high-res MS, and GC-MS/MS (383); AM-694, AM-2201, CP 47,497 (C=8) (cannabicyclohexanol), JWH-018, JWH-019, JWH-073, JWH-081, JWH-200, JWH-210, JWH-250, RCS-4, and RCS-8 – analysis by TLC, GC/MS, HPLC, and LC-TOF-MS (384); 1-[(5-fluoropentyl)-1H-indol-3yl]-(4-methylnaphthalen-1-yl)methanone and JWH-412 – separation by flash chromatography and analysis by GC/MS and NMR (385); “synthetic cannabinoids” (five compounds not specified in the abstract) by DART-MS with collision-induced dissociation (386); AM-251 and JWH-015 – analysis by DART-MS (387); color testing for 24 (unspecified) indole-based cannabimimetics (388); an overview (389); naphthoylindoles – by ESI-QTOFMS (390); N-(1-adamantyl)-1-pentyl-1H-indole-3-carboxamide (APICA), N-(1-adamantyl)-1-pentyl-1H-indazole-3-carboxamide (APINACA), AM-1220, AM-1241, AM-1248, AM-2233, and CB-13 (CRA-13) – analysis by LC/MS, GC/MS, high-res MS, and NMR (391); 1-butyl-3-(1-(4-methyl)naphthoyl)indole – synthesis and characterization with GC/FID, 1H- and 13C-NMR, DSC, GC/MS, and elemental analysis (392); an overview and review (393); JWH-073 and its 4-methylnaphthoyl analogue – by TLC, NMR, GC/MS, and LC/MS (394); JWH-018, JWH-081, and 10 other (unspecified) “synthetic cannabinoids” – by GC/MS (395); JWH-018 – by GC/MS (396); **2013** JWH-018, JWH-019, JWH-073, and JWH-250 – by GC/MS (397); 5F-UR-144 and UR-144 – by GC/MS, LC-TOF-MS, and 1D- and 2D-NMR (398); AM-2201, JWH-203, JWH-210 and RCS-4 – by LC, high-res MS, LC-QTOF-MS, and NMR (399); 28 (unspecified) “synthetic cannabinoids” – by LC/ESI-MS/MS (toxicological focus) (400); cis- and trans- CP-47,497-C8 (and others not specified in the abstract) – extraction from plant materials by flash chromatography (401); azepane isomers of AM-1220 and AM-2233, AM-2233, and URB-597 – by LC/MS, GC/MS, “accurate MS,” and NMR (402); unspecified “cannabimimetics” bearing 2,2,3,3-tetramethylcyclopropanecarbonyl moieties – by GC/MS, LC/MS, and NMR (403); JWH-213 – by LC-PDA-MS, GC/MS, high-res MS, and NMR (404); N-(1-amino-3-methyl-1-oxobutan-2-yl)-1-pentyl-1H-indazole-3-carboxamide (AB-PINACA) and N-(1-amino-3-methyl-1-oxobutan-2-yl)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-1H-indazole-3-carboxamide (AB-FUBINACA) – by LC/MS, GC/MS, high-res MS, and NMR (405); cannabicyclohexanol, JWH-018, JWH-073, JWH-081, JWH-

122, JWH-210, JWH-250, and RCS-4 – by GC/MS, LC-QTOF-MS, and HPLC (406);

Synthetic Cannabinoids and Cannabimimetics with Other Drugs: **2012** 1-butyl-3-(4-methoxybenzoyl)indole, JWH-018, JWH-073, JWH-122, JWH-250, 1-pentyl-3-(4-methoxybenzoyl)indole, and phenazepam – detection in plant materials (analytical methods not specified in the abstract) (407); 12 “synthetic cannabinoids and cannabimimetics” (not specified in the abstract) and THC – by nano-LC/MS and nano-LC-MS/MS (408); AM-2201, AM-2202, JWH-019, JWH-203, JWH-210, mitragynine (Kratom), (1-(4-pentenyl)-1H-indol-3-yl)(naphthalen-1-yl)methanone – analysis by LC/MS, GC/MS, high-res MS, and NMR (409); **2013** AB-001, AM-2232, APINACA, N,5-dimethyl-N-(1-oxo-1-(p-tolyl)butan-2-yl)-2-(N'-(p-tolyl)ureido)benzamide, (4-ethylnaphtyl)-AM-2201 (EAM-2201), 5-fluoropentyl-3-pyridinoylindole, 5FUR-144 (synonym: XLR11), 4-hydroxy-diethyltryptamine (4-OH-DET), JWH-213, JWH-307, JWH-030, 4-methylbuphedrone, (4-methylnaphtyl)-AM-2201 (MAM-2201), (4-methylnaphtyl)-JWH-022 [synonym: N-(5-fluoropentyl)-JWH-122], N-(4-pentenyl)-JWH-122, UR-144, and URB-754 – detection on plant materials (methods not specified in the abstract) (410); (see also References Numbers 424, 432, 441, 467, 469, and 470);

Tryptamines (see also Psilocybe Mushrooms): **2010** a review of the analyses of psychoactive N,N-dialkylated tryptamines (411); characterization of the byproducts from the synthesis of DMT by reductive amination, using GC- ion trap-MS (412); profiling psychoactive tryptamine-drug syntheses by MS (to identify route specific impurities) (413); **2011** preparation and analytical characterization of twelve 5-ethoxy-N,N-dialkyl-tryptamines and their deuterated analogues (414); **2012** 5-methoxy-2-methyl-N,N-dialkylated tryptamines – synthesis and characterization by ¹H and ¹³C NMR, GC-EI-IT-MS, and CI-IT-MS/MS (415); quantitation of substituted N,N-dimethyl-tryptamines in the presence of natural type XII alkaloids by HPLC, ESI-MS, MS/MS, MALDI-MS, and Raman (416); **2013** AMT (3-(2-aminopropyl)indole) and 5-IT (5-(2-aminopropyl)indole) – characterization using ¹H- and ¹³C-NMR, GC-EI/CI-ion trap-MS, U/HPLC-DAD, and HPLC/MS (417).

1.D – Polydrug A: Mixed or Unrelated Named Compounds or Substances

2010 amphetamines, cocaine, codeine, heroin, and morphine – by CEC-ESI ion trap MS (418); 4-methylmethcathinone, 2-fluoromethamphetamine, alpha-phthalimidopropiophenone, and N-ethylcathinone by GC/MS, NMR, FTIR, and GC/IRD (419); 1,4-benzodiazepines and amfepramone – determination as adulterants in phytotherapeutic formulations by adsorptive cathodic stripping voltammetry (420); separation and detection of seven amphetamines, amphetamine, dextroamphetamine, methamphetamine, and MDMA by CZE with capacitively coupled contactless conductivity detection (421); hallucinogenic mushrooms and khat by cation exchange LC (422); morphine, morphine HCl, cocaine HCl, codeine phosphate, papaverine HCl, pethidine

HCl, and thebaine – differentiation with THz time domain spectroscopy (423); piperazines, phenethylamines (2Cs and FLYs), 4-substituted amphetamines, beta-keto-amphetamines (cathinones), 2,5-dimethoxyamphetamines, pyrrolidinophenones, and synthetic cannabinoids – a review of their analyses (toxicological focus) (424); MDMA, MDA, and methamphetamine in Ecstasy tablets by GC/FID (425); marijuana, cocaine, heroin, MDMA, amphetamine, methamphetamine (and other unspecified drugs) – detection using spectral fluorescence signatures (426); **2011** diazepam, flunitrazepam, and methadone – by FT-NIR (427); cocaine and MDMA – detection on textiles using micro-Raman (428); evaluation of the fragmentation pathways of various drugs of abuse (cannabinoids, ketamine, amphetamine, ATSS, cocaine, and opioids) by LC-QTOF MS/MS and MSE accurate-mass spectra (429); sibutramine, modafinil, ephedrine, norephedrine, metformin, theophylline, caffeine, diethylpropion, and orlistat – identification and quantification in diet aids by UHPLC-DAD (430); cocaine and heroin – an evaluation of impurity profiling for comparative analysis (431); herbal products [khat, Psilocybe mushrooms, opium, and “Spice”], designer drugs in tablet and powder form [e.g., mCPP, 3-fluoromethamphetamine (3-FMA), MDPV, and methylone], and anabolic steroids in oil and tablets – by DAPPI-MS (432); MDMA, ketamine, phenmetrazine, ephedrine, pseudoephedrine, caffeine, tramadol (possibly others not listed in the abstract) – analysis of Ecstasy tablets seized in Iran from 2007 to 2008, by physical characterization, color testing, TLC, anion testing, residual solvent analysis, GC/MS, and LC/MS (433); methamphetamine, amphetamine, MDMA, MDEA, MBDB, MDA, and BDB – by GC/MS following derivatization with trifluoroacetic anhydride (434); heroin, dl-methamphetamine, dl-MDMA, and dl-ketamine – application of dispersive liquid-liquid microextraction and CE with UV detection for chiral separation and determination (toxicological focus) (435); cocaine and heroin – analysis of “crack” cocaine in Iran by TLC and GC/MS (proving that most such samples actually contained heroin) (436); benzodiazepines, beta-blockers, angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors, phenothiazines, dihydropyridine calcium channel blockers, diuretics, local anesthetics, vasodilators, anti-diabetic, antidepressant, analgesic, and antihistaminic drugs – by LC-MS/MS (toxicological focus) (437); methamphetamine, MDMA, pseudoephedrine, N-formylmethamphetamine, and 1-benzyl-3-methylnaphthalene – a study of their degradation in soil (438); analysis of “Happy Water” (containing methamphetamine, caffeine, ketamine, and other components) – by GC/MS and GC/FID (439); morphine, codeine, and hydrocodone – by SERS (440); p-fluoroamphetamine, mephedrone, flephedrone, PPP (alpha-pyrrolidinopropiophenone), MDPV, bk-MBDB, pFBT (3-(p-fluorobenzoyl)-tropane), JWH-073, methylone (3,4-methylenedioxymethcathinone), and N-ethylcathinone – by GC/MS, UPLC-QTOF-MS, and NMR (441); m-CPP and MDMA tablets, cocaine, and LSD – by easy ambient sonic-spray ionization MS (442); Ecstasy Tablets – MDMA, methamphetamine, MDEA, MDA, amphetamine, caffeine, and lidocaine – by TLC and EASI-MS (443); methamphetamine, methamphetamine analogs, and MDMA – a theoretical study of the energetics of the synthesis of various ATS and MDMA (including reactants, products and by-products) (444); cocaine and heroin – a survey of seizures in Luxembourg from 2005 to 2010 (445); bunitrolol, caffeine, cocaine, codeine, diazepam, doxepin, haloperidol, 3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamine,

morphine, nicotine, and zolpidem – impact of solvent choice on the analysis of basic drugs by micro-LC/MS (toxicological focus) (446); methamphetamine, MDA, MDMA, and ketamine – detection by 2D THz signatures and spectral dynamics analysis (447); **2012** methandrostenedione, sildenafil, tamoxifen, quinine, clomiphene, dehydroepiandrosterone, anastrozole, clenbuterol, stanozolol, oxandrolone, liothyronine, finasteride, and melatonin in counterfeit drugs and pharmaceutical preparations seized from the black market among bodybuilders – RPLC-DAD and GC/MS (448); antidepressant drugs (sertraline, paroxetine, citalopram, venlafaxine, and fluoxetine) – determination by spectrofluorometry (449); mephedrone, BZP, MDAI, and TFMPP – by microcrystal testing, FTIR, and GC/MS (450); MDA, MDMA, methadone, cocaine, morphine, codeine and 6-monoacetylmorphine – analysis with CZE-TOF-MS (451); MBDB, MDMA-2, and D2PM (and possibly others not specified in the abstract) – enantiomeric separation after derivatization with (R)-(-)-DBD-Py-NCS by UHPLC, with fluorescence and MS detection (452); lidocaine and benzocaine – detection by HPLC with amperometric detection (453); MDMA, ketamine, cocaine, diazepam, phenobarbital, and barbitol – analysis using a deep UV/Vis reflected optical fiber sensor (454); cocaine, codeine, nicotine, methadone, phenmetrazine, pentylentetrazole, niketamide, fencamfamine, and caffeine – by GC/high-res-TOF-MS with a soft ionization source (455); atenolol, salbutamol and cocaine – detection of drug vapors using an ion funnel interface for secondary ESI-MS (456); acetaminophen, phenylephrine, glucose, and caffeine – noninvasive, quantitative analysis of simulated drug mixtures using SORS and multivariate statistical analysis (457); constituents of “legal highs” – MPDV, caffeine, butylone, TFMPP, lidocaine, 4-MEC, mephedrone, pFPP, BZP, and MDPBP – by GC/MS, LC-QTOF-MS, HPLC, and NMR (458); **2013** flunitrazepam, ketamine, and MDMA – detection by IMS (toxicological focus) (459); methoxetamine, 3-methoxyeticyclidine and 3-methoxyphencyclidine – characterization by GC- and CI- MS, NMR, and HPLC-DAD-ESI-MS/MS (toxicological focus) (460); 1,4-benzobenzodiazepines (clonazepam, flurazepam, alprazolam, midazolam, bromazepam, chlordiazepoxide, lorazepam, and diazepam) and antidepressants (bupropion, sertraline, paroxetine, and fluoxetine) – identification as adulterants in phytotherapeutic dieting formulations by voltammetry (461); anorexics (amfepramone, fenproporex, sibutramine), benzodiazepinic anxiolytics (clonazepam, flurazepam, alprazolam, midazolam, medazepam, chlordiazepoxide, diazepam), antidepressants (bupropione, fluoxetine, sertraline, paroxetine), diuretics (hydrochlorothiazide, furosemide, chlortalidone, amiloride, spironolactone), and hypoglycemics (glimepiride, chlorpropamide, glibenclamide) – differentiation by a solid state electrochemical method (462); mephedrone, 5,6-methylenedioxy-2-aminoindane (MDAI), and MDMA – by SERS on copper coins coated with deposited silver (463); *Psilocybe* mushrooms, 5MeO-DIPT, tryptamine, MDMA and related compounds, and synthetic cannabinoids and cannabimimetics – an overview (464).

2. Instrument Focus

Forensic Chemists must maintain familiarity with updates in current instrumental techniques and become versant in new, improved methods of analysis.

Improved/existing and new technologies are reviewed and applied to both routine and specialized analyses of drugs. In cases where improved performance is observed, case reports are generated for the forensic community.

2.A – Polydrug B: Mixed or Unrelated Groups of Compounds or Substances

Named Groups of Compounds: **2011** opioids, tranquilizers, stimulants, and hallucinogens – analysis by flow-analysis methods with chemiluminescence or electrochemiluminescence detection (465); a review of the analytical methodologies used to determine adulterants in slimming phytotherapeutic formulations (466); designer cathinones, tryptamines, phenethylamines, and synthetic cannabinoids and cannabimimetics – an overview and review (467); phenethylamine, amphetamine, and tryptamine imine by-products – characterization by GC/MSD, IR, and NMR (468); **2012** (unspecified) synthetic cannabinoids, cannabimimetics, and cathinones – by DART-TOF-MS (469); cathinones, pyrrolidinophenones, tryptamines, and synthetic cannabinoids and cannabimimetics – a review of analytical methods (toxicological focus) (470); 24 phenylethylamines (including 8 cathinones), 3 piperazines, and 3 tryptamines (only MDA, MDMA, ethylamphetamine, and AMT were listed in the abstract) – cross- reactivity in immunosorbent assays (471); phenethylamines, tryptamines, piperazines and cathinones – a review of analyses by GC-EI/MS, LC-ESI/QTOF-MS, and (in some cases) by NMR and FTIR (472); **2013** cathinones, phenethylamines, tryptamines, and piperazines – by LC-QQQ-MS/MS in the MRM mode (toxicological focus) (473);

“Ecstasy Tablets”: **2010** impurity profiling of tablets seized in Vietnam using GC and GC/MS (474); **2011** variation in likelihood ratios for same- and different-batch comparisons (specific compounds and analytical methods not specified in the abstract) (475); microwave-assisted extraction of tablets for improved impurity profiling (476); chemical profiling by analysis and identification of residual solvents by static headspace (477); **2012** detection of amines in Ecstasy tablets using a fluorogenic probe (478);

Abused Drugs and Pharmaceuticals in Municipal Wastewater Streams: **2010** by isotopic-dilution direct injection RP-LC-MS/MS (location not specified in the abstract) (479); from a wastewater treatment plant located in “the mid-Atlantic U.S.,” by solid phase extraction and GC/MS (480); an overview and review of current methodologies (481); in Paris, France using HPLC-MS/MS after SPE extraction (482); in three Canadian cities (method not specified in the abstract) (483); in Zagreb, Croatia using LC-MS/MS (484); **2011** by SPE

and LC/MS, including a critical evaluation and verification of methodologies (485); a historical review (486); in Australia (methodologies not specified in the abstract) (487); a sampling strategy for sport villages to monitor doping (488); refining the estimation of illicit drug consumptions from wastewater analysis (489); for estimating total drug consumption in small, semi-enclosed population (methodologies not listed in the abstract) (490); **2012** by Mixed-Mode SPE and LC-QTOF-MS (491); for estimating cocaine consumption in the Brazilian Federal District (492); **2013** a study of the uncertainty associated with the estimation of community illicit drug consumption via analysis of sewage (493); by online-SPE-LC/MS (494);

“Illicit Drugs” – Including “Controlled Substances,” “Drugs of Abuse,” “Illicit Drugs,” “Narcotics,” “Seized Drugs” (and similar generic terms): **2010** a sensor for “drugs of abuse” (495); screening for “drugs of abuse” by LC-DAD (496); detection of “drugs” using neutron computerized tomography and artificial intelligence techniques (497); detection of “narcotics” using IMS (498); rapid analyses of “illicit drugs” by FTIR and GC/MS (499); rapid field air sampling and analysis of “illicit drugs” using dynamic planar SPME-IMS (500); determination of “illicit drugs” by UHPLC/MS (501); “illicit drug salt forms” by LC/MS (502); qualitative analysis of “narcotics” using Raman and chemometrics (503); identification of “illicit drugs” by teraHertz spectroscopy (504); detection of “illicit drugs” using a tagged neutron inspection system (505); QSAR study on GC/MS Retention Times of “illicit drugs” (506); **2011** “drugs of abuse” and pharmaceuticals – identification of active ingredients by AP glow discharge MS (507); a review and overview of adulterants in “illicit drugs” and their effects (508); acquiring LC/MS or GC/MS analyses following dissolution of microcrystalline test products from “drugs of abuse” (509); detection of “illicit drugs” on surfaces using DART-TOF-MS (510); detection of drugs by proton exchange reaction MS (511); analysis of “narcotics” by Raman (512); detection of “controlled substances” in tablets by ATR/FTIR (and LC-ESIMS) (513); analysis of “seized drugs” by HILIC (514); analysis of banknotes (Euros) from the Canary Islands for “illicit drugs” by LC and MS (515); analysis of “illicit drugs” by GCxGC (516); detection of packaged or concealed “illicit drugs” by spatially offset Raman (517); detection and identification of “illicit drugs” using neutron based techniques (518); detection of “street drugs” by 3-dimensional Spectral Fluorescent Signatures (519); analysis of “multicomponent illicit drugs” by IMS (520); recovery of “illicit drugs” from surfaces using electrostatic lifting and nanomanipulation, with analysis by nanospray ionization mass spectrometry (521); a review of analysis of “drugs of abuse” by Raman (522); screening for “illicit drugs” on banknotes by LC-MS/MS (523); **2012** a review of hyphenated LC techniques (listed applications include “drugs of abuse in alternative matrixes”) (524); use of gold-plated Mylar lift films for Raman of “drug residues” (525); 18 (unspecified) “illegal adulterants” in herbal medicines and health foods for male sexual potency – by LC-EI-MS/MS (526); screening of “narcotic drugs” using MECC on a microfluidic device (527); fabrication and use of silver nanoneedles array for SERS and their application in rapid detection of “narcotics” (stated to be especially sensitive for ketamine) (528); **2013** “forensic drug analysis” by microfluidic devices – an overview (529); an evaluation of the results of impurity profiling of “illicit drugs” from different

analytical methods and/or from different laboratories (530); analysis of “seized drugs” by LC-ESI/MS/MS and AP-MALDI-MS/MS, with comparisons of the two techniques (531); an overview of advanced analytical instrumentation and methods for “drugs of abuse” (toxicological focus) (532);

Pharmaceuticals/Counterfeits (with a focus on differentiation of legitimate versus counterfeit products, or for monitoring quality control for legitimate pharmaceuticals): **2010** use of portable Raman for identification of tablets and capsules (533); detection of counterfeits using hand-held Raman, infrared, and NIR spectrometers (534); an overview of the analysis of multi-component formulations by spectrophotometric methods (535); imaging pharmaceutical tablets and screening counterfeit drugs by infrared laser ablation metastable-induced chemical ionization (IR-LAMICI) (536); analysis by NIR chemical imaging (537); a review of the use of NIR imaging for pharmaceutical production and counterfeit detection (538); an overview and review of detection of counterfeits using portable NIR and Raman spectrometers (539); a review of the use of FTIR and ATR/FTIR imaging in pharmaceutical production (540); NIR hyperspectral unmixing for chemometric characterization of counterfeit tablets (541); an overview of the detection of counterfeit drugs using LC, CE, and NIR (542); overview and review of the detection of counterfeit drugs, using artemisinin derivatives to illustrate advances in the field (543); analysis by CE (544); identification by NIR (545); detection of counterfeits by NIR (546); an overview of the use of Raman in the pharmaceutical industry (547); application of 2D and 3D optical microscopy in the examination of suspect counterfeit tablets (548); identification by NIR and NIR chemical imaging (549); detection by NIR (550); identification of tablets by Raman and chemometrics (551); a review of the determination of drugs by TLC (552); tracing the origin of complex pharmaceutical preparations using surface desorption AP-CI-MS (553); detection of counterfeits by NIR (554); **2011** detection of counterfeit drugs by NIR (555); comparison of laboratory and handheld Raman for the identification of counterfeits (556); detection and identification of counterfeits by NIR (557); discrimination between legitimate and counterfeit products using NIR, Raman, GC/MS, and FTIR, with application of supervised classifiers (k-Nearest Neighbors, Partial Least Squares Discriminant Analysis, Probabilistic Neural Networks, and Counterpropagation Artificial Neural Networks) (558); a review of non-invasive analyses of turbid samples using deep Raman (559); isotopic finger-printing of active pharmaceutical ingredients by ^{13}C -NMR (560); by portable Raman (561); use of DART-MS to screen tableted pharmaceuticals and detect counterfeits (562); detection and profiling of counterfeits by Raman and chemometrics (563); use of isotope-labeled excipients to identify legitimate and counterfeit products (564); an overview of “poor quality” drugs (565); detection by DOSY-NMR (566); detection of counterfeits by NIR diffuse reflectance spectroscopy (567); detection of counterfeits by quantitative NMR and DOSY NMR (568); analysis by TLC with AccuTOF-DART MS (569); overview of detection using a portable NIR spectrometer (570); detection and analysis of counterfeit pharmaceutical tablet cores by ATR/FTIR and micro-ATR/FTIR imaging (571); discrimination of illicit tablets by surface granularity (572); identification of the components in drugs by near-infrared hyperspectral unmixing of tablets (573); an overview of counterfeit drugs (574); a review of

rapid, noninvasive characterization of pharmaceuticals and counterfeits in packaging or containers using Raman (575,576); determination of the elemental distributions in tablets by confocal micro-XRF (577); invisible labeling of pharmaceuticals for identification and verification of authenticity (578); a review of chiral analyses of drugs (579); detection of counterfeits by vibrational spectroscopy (580); a review of methods used to detect counterfeits or confirm authenticity (581); overview and review of Raman for analysis of pharmaceuticals (582); an overview and review of counterfeiting (583); analysis of pharmaceuticals with hyperspectral Raman imaging and various chemometric methods (584); analysis of pharmaceuticals by DART-AccuTOF-MS following TLC separation (585); **2012** comparison of handheld to benchtop Raman instruments for the identification of authentic versus counterfeit tablets (586); detection of counterfeit tablets by transmission Raman (587); quality control screening and counterfeit detection using portable Raman (588); evaluation of differently manufactured pharmaceutical tablets (including illicit drugs and counterfeits) Raman hyperspectral images (589); use of laser-induced breakdown spectroscopy and support vector machines for classification of pharmaceuticals and counterfeits (590); by DART-MS – an overview (listed applications include “screening of counterfeit drugs”) (591); analysis of “soft” pharmaceuticals and counterfeits (suppositories, etc.) by DART-MS (592); analysis of tablet packaging by Raman microscopy and 2D-correlation spectroscopy (593); monitoring and detection using NIR (594); analysis of residual solvents in counterfeits by GC/MS (595); differentiation of legitimate versus counterfeit drugs by NIR and chemometrics (596); 14 unspecified “sedative-hypnotic drugs” – detection in health foods and traditional Chinese medicines by GC/MS (597); **2013** a review of a paper-based test for screening for counterfeits (598); an overview of chromatographic and spectroscopic detection methods (599); by Raman (600); a review, focusing on HPLC and MS, but also discussing color testing, TLC, GC, Raman, NIR, FTIR, and NMR, using antimalarial drugs and sildenafil (Viagra) as illustrative examples (601); an overview of the use of GC/MS for “forensic substance identification” (602).

2.B – New and/or Improved Instrumental Techniques

Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy: **2012** a review, focusing on pharmaceuticals (listed applications include “forensic”) (603);

Capillary Electrophoresis (and Related Techniques, including Tandem Techniques): **2011** CE – a review of the literature from 2006-2010 (focus is “natural products; ” listed applications include pharmaceuticals and “toxicological compounds of interest to forensics”) (604); **2012** evaluation and optimization of CZE for common drugs of forensic interest in aqueous matrices (605); CE – a review of the literature from 2009 to 2011 (listed focus includes illicit and abused drugs, ions, and small molecules of forensic interest) (606); **2013** a review of recent advances in electrodriven enantioseparations (listed applications include “pharmaceutical” and “forensic”) (607);

Gas Chromatography: **2012** a review (listed applications include “bulk drugs”) (608);

Infrared Spectroscopy: **2012** ATR/FTIR – a review (includes select chemical, pharmaceutical, and forensic applications) (609); IR of solid-dosage drug substances – an overview (610);

Infrared and Raman Spectroscopy: **2012** in Forensic Science (Reference Text) (611);

Ion Spectroscopy: **2012** IMS with an orthogonal acceleration sector TOF mass analyzer (designed for “forensic applications”) (612);

Mass Spectrometry: **2010** identification of active compounds in tablets by flow-injection data-dependent tandem mass spectrometry combined with library searching (613); differentiation of structural isomers of “drug substances” using LC/Q-TOFMS and fragmentation prediction (614); **2011** ESI-MS – use of wooden toothpicks for facile loading and ionization of samples (615); ambient ionization mass spectrometry – an overview and review, including discussions of counterfeit and illicit drugs (616); DART-MS – a review (listed applications include pharmaceuticals and forensics) (617); a review of the applications of DESI-MS (includes “drugs,” pharmaceuticals, and “forensics”) (618); **2012** ambient desorption/ionization MS (ADI-MS) – an overview and review (listed applications include “forensics”) (619); identification of unknowns utilizing accurate MS data and ChemSpider (620); an overview of recent advances (621); identification of unknowns using an API MS/MS library (622); **2013** ambient mass spectrometry – a review, including DESI, DART, and extractive ESI (listed applications include “forensic identification”) (623); DESI-MS (listed applications include “illicit drugs”) (624);

Microscopy: **2010** an overview (625);

Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy: **2012** high-precision ¹H-qNMR – for determination of the purity of standards (626);

Raman: **2010** non-contact, in-the-field analysis of “hazardous materials” by portable Raman operating in various modes (627); **2011** a review (includes forensic science applications) (628); **2012** multi-wavelength excitation Raman spectrometers and microscopes (listed applications include “narcotics identification”) (629);

Solvent-Microextraction: **2013** a review (listed applications include forensic and pharmaceutical) (630);

Stable Isotope Analyses: **2010** recent advances (includes drugs) (631); position specific ¹³C analysis for determination of source and the natural attenuation of contaminants (632); a review of the use of stable isotopes in forensic science (633); **2011** an overview of the use of IRMS, proposing a 6-step methodological approach for application to specific forensic issues (634); a general review of the use of stable isotopes to determine source (635); **2012**

an overview of the signature value of isotope deltas (636); **2013** a review of inter-laboratory comparability (637); tracking authentic pharmaceuticals by ²H- and ¹³C-NMR (638);

Thin Layer Chromatography: **2011** a review of TLC/MS (639); **2012** quantitative HPTLC-densitometry – converting TLC screening for counterfeit pharmaceuticals to HPTLC (640);

X-Ray Techniques: **2012** wavelength-dispersive XRF – for analysis of very small samples (listed applications include “forensic analysis”) (641).

3. Miscellaneous Topics

Clandestine Laboratories – Appraisals and Safety: **2012** comparison of first responder decontamination procedures (642); testing of fire resistant fabrics after the application of flammable solvents (643); therapeutic detoxification of law enforcement personnel suffering from chronic occupational exposure to methamphetamine (644);

Education: **2011** analysis of a simulated drug sample by GC/MS and FTIR (645); analysis of a simulated drug sample by TLC and GC/MS (646); **2013** use of forensic science to teach method development in undergraduate analytical laboratories (647);

Legal Issues: **2010** legal issues (648); **2011** legal issues (649); **2012** brief news release concerning counterfeits (650); reference text (651);

Packaging: **2011** identification of plastic packaging used by body packers, by IR (652); **2012** a review of the use of SEM/EDS and FTIR to identify counterfeit pharmaceutical packaging (653); analysis of polyethylene cling film (commonly used for packaging illicit drugs) by ATR/FTIR (654);

Quality Assurance: **2010** measurement uncertainty in forensic/analytical testing (655); the uncertainty in measurement of the total mass of a substance packaged in numerous containers (656); **2011** comparison of the stability of stock solutions of drugs at freezer, refrigerator, and ambient temperatures (657); measurement uncertainty in sampling and analysis of illicit drugs (658); **2013** use of a software tool (“Drugs WorkBook”) for the quantification of illicit drugs (659);

Sampling Plans: **2010** an Excel based sampling calculator (660); a probability-based sampling approach for the analysis of multiple containers of cocaine, heroin, or marijuana (661);

Soil: **2011** determination of source by XRF (662); **2012** analysis by Raman following oxidative sample preparation (663); an overview of forensic analysis for determining geographical source (664);

Other: **2010** an informal classification scheme for “designer drugs” in Israel (665); **2011** an overview of drug production and use in New Zealand (666);

synthetic chemist David Nichols discusses his research on psychedelic compounds, commenting on how his products have been abused (667); **2012** Laboratory Information Management System (LIMS) – an overview and review (668).

4 References:

- 1 Comparin J. Drugs; Routine and Improved Analysis of Abused Substances, pps. 153-279. In: INTERPOL Forensic Science Review. NicDaeid N, Houck MM (Eds.), CRC Press: Boca Raton, FL, 2010.
- 2 Robertson J. Research Front Essay: Forensic Chemistry. Australian Journal of Chemistry 2010; 63(1): 1–2.
- 3 Brettell TA, Butler JM, Almirall JR. Forensic Science. Analytical Chemistry 2011; 83(12): 4539-4556.
- 4 Gewin V. Forensics: The Call of the Crime Lab. Nature 2011; 473(7347): 409-411.
- 5 Samms WC, Jiang YJ, Dixon MD, Houck SS, Mozayani A. Analysis of Alprazolam by DART-TOF Mass Spectrometry in Counterfeit and Routine Drug Identification Cases. Journal of Forensic Sciences 2011; 56(4): 993-998.
- 6 Collins M, Salouros H, Cawley AT, Robertson J, Heagney AC, Arenas-Queralt A. ¹³C and ²H Isotope Ratios in Amphetamine Synthesized from Benzaldehyde and Nitroethane. Rapid Communications in Mass Spectrometry 2010; 24(11): 1653-1658.
- 7 Ladroue V, Dujourdy L, Besacier F. Impurity Profiling of Amphetamine. Actualite Chimique 2010; 342-3: 37-44.
- 8 Berg RW, Norbygaard T, White PC, Abdali S. Ab Initio Calculations and Raman and SERS Spectral Analyses of Amphetamine Species. Applied Spectroscopy Reviews 2011; 46(2): 107-131.
- 9 Msimanga HZ, Everhart GP. Identification of a Suspicious Drug by using Spectroscopic Techniques: A Forensic Analytical Chemistry Project. Spectroscopy Letters 2012; 45(3): 161-166.
- 10 Zuba D, Adamowicz P, Byrska B. Detection of Buphedrone in Biological and Non-Biological Material – Two Case Reports. Forensic Science International 2013; 227(1-3): 15-20.
- 11 Huang X, Wang W-x, Zhang C-s. Analysis of Buprenorphine by GC-MS. Huaxue Gongchengshi 2011 (Volume Date 2012); 25(9): 28-29, 36.

- 12 Zuba D, Sekula K, Buczek A. 25C-NBOMe – New Potent Hallucinogenic Substance Identified on the Drug Market. *Forensic Science International* 2013; 227(1-3): 7-14.
- 13 Romao W, Lalli PM, Franco MF, Sanvido G, Schwab NV, Lanaro R, Costa JL, Sabino BD, Bueno MIMS, de Sa GF, Daroda RJ, de Souza V, Eberlin MN. Chemical Profile of meta-Chlorophenylpiperazine (m-CPP) in Ecstasy Tablets by Easy Ambient Sonic-Spray Ionization, X-Ray Fluorescence, Ion Mobility Mass Spectrometry and NMR. *Analytical and Bioanalytical Chemistry* 2011; 400(9): 3053-3064.
- 14 Das RS, Agrawal YK, Prajapati P. Rapid Chromatographic and Spectrophotometric Determination of Citalopram in Relevance to Pharmaceutical Analysis. *International Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences and Research* 2012; 3(1): 177-181.
- 15 Ali EMA, Edwards HGM, Hargreaves MD, Scowen IJ. In Situ Detection of Cocaine Hydrochloride in Clothing Impregnated with the Drug using Benchtop and Portable Raman Spectroscopy. *Journal of Raman Spectroscopy* 2010; 41(9): 938-943.
- 16 Casale JF, Nguyen MC. N-Acetylbenzocaine: Formation via Transacetylation of Benzocaine and Acetylsalicylic Acid in a Cocaine Exhibit. *Microgram Journal* 2010; 7(1): 7-11.
- 17 Choi S-S, Kim Y-K, Kim O-B, An SG, Shin M-W, Maeng S-J, Choi GS. Comparison of Cocaine Detections in Corona Discharge Ionization-Ion Mobility Spectrometry and in Atmospheric Pressure Chemical Ionization-Mass Spectrometry. *Bulletin of the Korean Chemical Society* 2010; 31(8): 2383-2385.
- 18 Dujourdy L, Besacier F, Ladroue V. Cocaine Seized in France. Statistical Data from the National Database of the National Forensic Institute. *Actualite Chimique* 2010; 342-3: 29-36.
- 19 Smith RM, Casale JF. The Mass Spectrum of Cocaine: Deuterium Labeling and MS/MS Studies. *Microgram Journal* 2010; 7(1): 16-41.
- 20 Burnett AD, Edwards HGM, Hargreaves MD, Munshi T, Page K. A Forensic Case Study: The Detection of Contraband Drugs in Carrier Solutions by Raman Spectroscopy. *Drug Testing and Analysis* 2011; 3(9): 539-543.
- 21 Cai Q, Chen L, Luo F, Qiu B, Lin Z, Chen G. Determination of Cocaine on Banknotes through an Aptamer-Based Electrochemiluminescence Biosensor. *Analytical and Bioanalytical Chemistry* 2011; 400(1): 289-294.
- 22 Fucci N. Maybe a New Killer in Illicit Cocaine. *Forensic Science International* 2011; 209(1-3): e23-e25.

- 23 Gambarota G, Perazzolo C, Leimgruber A, Meuli R, Mangin P, Augsburger M, Grabherr S. Non-Invasive Detection of Cocaine Dissolved in Wine Bottles by ^1H Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy. *Drug Testing and Analysis* 2011; 3(9): 544-547.
- 24 Haddoub R, Ferry D, Marsal P, Siri O. Cobalt Thiocyanate Reagent Revisited for Cocaine Identification on TLC. *New Journal of Chemistry* 2011; 35(7): 1351-1354.
- 25 Huang J, Chen Y, Yang L, Zhu Z, Zhu G, Yang X, Wang K, Tan W. Amplified Detection of Cocaine based on Strand-Displacement Polymerization and Fluorescence Resonance Energy Transfer. *Biosensors & Bioelectronics* 2011; 28(1): 450-453.
- 26 Muccio Z, Jackson GP. Simultaneous Identification and d^{13}C Classification of Drugs using GC with Concurrent Single Quadrupole and Isotope Ratio Mass Spectrometers. *Journal of Forensic Sciences* 2011; 56(S1): S203-S209.
- 27 Nelson HC, Gardner EA, Matteo D. Microcrystal Analysis of Cocaine Hydrochloride and Added Adulterants. *Journal of Forensic Sciences* 2011; 56(3): 736-740.
- 28 Novak M. Temperature-Dependent Benzoic Acid Elimination Mechanisms in Pyrolysis of (-)-Cocaine. *Quimica Nova* 2011; 34(4): 573-576.
- 29 Sabino BD, Romeo W, Sodre ML, Correa DN, Pinto DBR, Alonso FOM, Eberlin MN. Analysis of Cocaine and Crack Cocaine via Thin Layer Chromatography Coupled to Easy Ambient Sonic-Spray Ionization Mass Spectrometry. *American Journal of Analytical Chemistry* 2011; 2(6): 658-664.
- 30 Yang L, Liu H, Wang J, Zhou F, Tian Z, Liu J. Metastable State Nanoparticle-Enhanced Raman Spectroscopy for Highly Sensitive Detection. *Chemical Communications* 2011; 47(12): 3583-3585.
- 31 Casale JF, Colley VL, LeGatt DF. Determination of Phenyltetrahydroimidazothiazole Enantiomers (Levamisole/Dexamisole) in Illicit Cocaine Seizures and in the Urine of Cocaine Abusers via Chiral Capillary Gas Chromatography-Flame-Ionization Detection: Clinical and Forensic Perspectives. *Journal of Analytical Toxicology* 2012; 36(2): 130-135.
- 32 Deng Q-P, Tie C, Zhou Y-L, Zhang X-X. Cocaine Detection by Structure-Switch Aptamer-Based Capillary Zone Electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis* 2012; 33(9-10): 1465-1470.
- 33 Ehleringer JR, Casale JF, Barnette JE, Xu X, Lott MJ, Hurley J. ^{14}C Analyses Quantify Time Lag between Coca Leaf Harvest and Street-Level Seizure of Cocaine. *Forensic Science International* 2012; 214(1-3): 7-12.

- 34 Hall AB, Coy SL, Nazarov EG, Vouros P. Rapid Separation and Characterization of Cocaine and Cocaine Cutting Agents by Differential Mobility Spectrometry-Mass Spectrometry. *Journal of Forensic Sciences* 2012; 57(3): 750-756.
- 35 Jiang B, Wang M, Chen Y, Xie J, Xiang Y. Highly Sensitive Electrochemical Detection of Cocaine on Graphene/Aunp Modified Electrode via Catalytic Redox-Recycling Amplification. *Biosensors & Bioelectronics* 2012; 32(1): 305-308.
- 36 Niu S, Lou X, Jiang Y, Lin J. A Novel Fluorescence Sensor for Cocaine with Signal Amplification through Cycling Exo-Cleaving with a Hairpin Probe. *Analytical Letters* 2012; 45(13): 1919-1927.
- 37 van Nuijs ALN, Maudens KE, Lambert WE, Van Calenbergh S, Risseuw MDP, Van Hee P, Covaci A, Neels H. Dancing on Coke: Smuggling Cocaine Dispersed in Polyvinyl Alcohol. *Journal of Forensic Sciences* 2012; 57(1): 234-238.
- 38 Penido CAFdO, Silveira L, Pacheco MTT. Quantification of Binary Mixtures of Cocaine and Adulterants using Dispersive Raman and FT-IR Spectroscopy and Principal Component Regression. *Instrumentation Science & Technology* 2012; 40(5): 441-456.
- 39 da Silva Jr. RC, Gomes CS, Goulart Jr. SS, Almeida FV, Groberio TS, Braga JWB, Zacca JJ, Vieira ML, Botelho ED, Maldaner AO. Demystifying "Oxi" Cocaine: Chemical Profiling Analysis of a "New Brazilian Drug" from Acre State. *Forensic Science International* 2012; 221(1-3): 113-119.
- 40 Asturias-Arribas L, Alonso-Lomillo MA, Dominguez-Renedo O, Arcos-Martinez MJ. Electrochemical Determination of Cocaine using Screen-Printed Cytochrome P450 2B4 Based Biosensors. *Talanta* 2013; 105: 131-134.
- 41 Dujourdy L, Charvoz C, Dalmasso M, Dufour AB. Ala Recherche du Juste Dosage: Statistique Appliquee a l'Analyse de la Cocaine. *Annales Pharmaceutiques Francaises* 2013; 71(3): 193-200.
- 42 Rubio C, Strano-Rossi S, Tabernero MJ, Anzillotti L, Chiarotti M, Bermejo AM. Hygrine and Cuscohygrine as Possible Markers to Distinguish Coca Chewing from Cocaine Abuse in Workplace Drug Testing. *Forensic Science International* 2013; 227(1-3): 60-63.
- 43 Zacca JJ, Groberio TS, Maldaner AO, Vieira ML, Braga JWB. Correlation of Cocaine Hydrochloride Samples Seized in Brazil based on Determination of Residual Solvents: An Innovative Chemometric Method for Determination of Linkage Thresholds. *Analytical Chemistry* 2013; 85(4): 2457-2464.
- 44 Ribeiro DS, Prior JA, Santos JL, Lima JL. Automated Determination of Diazepam in Spiked Alcoholic Beverages Associated with Drug-Facilitated Crimes. *Analytica Chimica Acta* 2010; 668(1): 67-73.

- 45 Locos O, Reynolds D. The Characterization of 3,4-Dimethylmethcathinone (3,4-DMMC). *Journal of Forensic Sciences* 2012; 57(5): 1303-1306.
- 46 Zuba D, Sekula K. Identification and Characterization of 2,5-Dimethoxy-3,4-dimethyl-beta-phenethylamine (2C-G) – A New Designer Drug. *Drug Testing and Analysis* 2012, Ahead of Print.
- 47 Zuba D, Sekula K, Buczek A. Identification and Characterization of 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-nitro-beta-phenethylamine (2C-N) – A New Member of 2C-Series of Designer Drug. *Forensic Science International* 2012; 222(1-3): 298-305.
- 48 De Paoli G, Brandt SD, Pounder DJ. Analytical Characterization and Rapid Determination of 2-(Diphenylmethyl)pyrrolidine in Blood and Application to an Internet Product. *Journal of Chromatography, B: Analytical Technologies in the Biomedical and Life Sciences* 2011; 879(31): 3771-3774.
- 49 Lee J, Choe S, Choi H, Heo S, Kim E, Kim H, Bang E, Chung H. Identification of N-Ethyl-alpha-ethylphenethylamine in Crystalline Powder Seized for Suspected Drug Trafficking: A Research Chemical or a New Designer Drug? *Forensic Toxicology* 2013; 31(1): 54-58.
- 50 Casale JF, Hays PA. Ethylphenidate: An Analytical Profile. *Microgram Journal* 2011; 8(2): 58-61.
- 51 Lurie IS, Berrier AL, Casale JF, Iio R, Bozenko JS. Profiling of Illicit Fentanyl using UHPLC-MS/MS. *Forensic Science International* 2012; 220(1-3): 191-196.
- 52 Pongampai S, Amornpitoksuk P, Kanatharana P, Rujiralai T, Suwanboon S, Leesakul N. Detection of Flunitrazepam through Photocatalytic Reaction of ZnO Particles in Coloured Spirits by UV-Vis Spectrophotometer. *ScienceAsia* 2011; 37(4): 320-326.
- 53 D'Aloise P, Chen H. Rapid Determination of Flunitrazepam in Alcoholic Beverages by Desorption Electrospray Ionization-Mass Spectrometry. *Science & Justice* 2012; 52(1): 2-8.
- 54 Geppert B, Wachowiak R, Zaba C. Glaucine as a Non-Declared Active Component of Legal Highs. *Z Zagadnien Nauk Sadowych* 2010; 84: 401-405.
- 55 Blackmore D, Li J, Ebrahimi D, Collins M, Vujic S, Gavoyannis P. A Probabilistic Approach to Heroin Signatures. *Analytical and Bioanalytical Chemistry* 2010; 396(2): 765-773.
- 56 Morello DR, Cooper SD, Panicker S, Casale JF. Signature Profiling and Classification of Illicit Heroin by GC/MS Analysis of Acidic and Neutral Manufacturing Impurities. *Journal of Forensic Sciences* 2010; 55(1): 42-49.
- 57 Wang W-x, Zhang C, Huang X. Optimization of Chromatographic Conditions for Heroin Analysis by GC-FID. *Huaxue Gongchengshi* 2010; 24(5): 25-27.

-
- 58 Xu P, Cao Z, Qian Z, Zheng H, Shi H, Liu K. Infrared Spectrum Analysis of Heroin and its Salt Form. *Zhongguo Yaowu Yilaixing Zazhi* 2010; 19(6): 493-496.
- 59 Casale EM, Casale JF. Identification of Levamisole and Lidocaine Acetylation Reaction Impurities found in Heroin Exhibits. *Microgram Journal* 2011; 8(1): 16-23.
- 60 Choodum A, Nic Daeid N. Rapid and Semi-Quantitative Presumptive Tests for Opiate Drugs. *Talanta* 2011; 86: 284-292.
- 61 Debrus B, Broséus J, Guillarme D, Lebrun P, Hubert P, Veuthey JL, Esseiva P, Rudaz S. Innovative Methodology to Transfer Conventional GC-MS Heroin Profiling to UHPLC-MS/MS. *Analytical and Bioanalytical Chemistry* 2011; 399(8): 2719-2730.
- 62 Wang J-f, Yu J, Guo X, Sun X-l, Wang D-f. Rapid Analysis of Added Ingredients in Heroin. *Guangpuxue Yu Guangpu Fenxi* 2011; 31(7): 1772-1776.
- 63 Chan K-W, Tan G-H, Wong RC. ICP-MS Method Validation for the Analysis of Trace Elements in Illicit Heroin. *Analytical Letters* 2012; 45(9): 1122-1132.
- 64 Chan K-W, Tan G-H, Wong RCS. A Simplified Clustering Method for Novice Narcotic Chemists. *Science & Justice* 2012; 52(3): 136-141.
- 65 Chan K-W, Tan G-H, Wong RCS. Gas Chromatographic Method Optimization and Statistical Validation for the Determination of Trace Impurities in Street Doses of Heroin. *Analytical Letters* 2012; 45(10): 1156-1171.
- 66 Chan K-W, Tan G-H, Wong RCS. Gas Chromatographic Method Validation for the Analysis of Major Components in Illicit Heroin Seized in Malaysia. *Science & Justice* 2012; 52(1): 9-16.
- 67 Chang Y, Gao L-s. Analysis of Heroin Containing Aspirin and Paracetamol by GC-MS. *Zhongguo Yaowu Lanyong Fangzhi Zazhi* 2012; 18(6): 359-360.
- 68 Guo Z, Zheng H, Lu Y, Wei Y. Isolation and Purification of Heroin from Heroin Street Samples by Preparative High Performance Liquid Chromatography. *Forensic Science International* 2012; 221(1-3): 120-124.
- 69 Licsandru A, Nacea V, Boscencu R. Microwave Assisted Digestion of Heroin Street Samples for Trace Metals Analysis by Inductively Coupled Plasma Mass Spectrometry. *Revista de Chimie* 2012; 63(1): 86-91.
- 70 Melucci D, Monti D, D'Elia M, Luciano G. Rapid in situ Repeatable Analysis of Drugs in Powder Form using Reflectance Near-Infrared Spectroscopy and Multivariate Calibration. *Journal of Forensic Sciences* 2012; 57(1): 86-92.

- 71 Zhang J-x, Chen C-y. Six Major Constituents would be used to Characterize the Link or Common Origin of Illicit Heroin Samples. *Drug Testing and Analysis* 2012; 4(6): 530-533.
- 72 Staub A, Giraud S, Saugy M, Rudaz S, Veuthey J, Schappler J. CE-ESI-TOF/MS for Human Growth Hormone Analysis. *Electrophoresis* 2010; 31(2): 388-395.
- 73 Pieri M, Castiglia L, Miraglia N, Guadagni R, Malorni L, Sannolo N, Acampora A, Della Casa E. Study of the Fragmentation Pattern of Ketamine-Heptafluorobutyramide by Gas Chromatography/Electron Ionization Mass Spectrometry. *Rapid Communications in Mass Spectrometry* 2010; 24(1): 49-56.
- 74 Albright JA, Stevens SA, Beussman DJ. Detecting Ketamine in Beverage Residues: Application in Date Rape Detection. *Drug Testing and Analysis* 2012; 4(5): 337-341.
- 75 Chappell JS, Lee MM. Cathinone Preservation in Khat Evidence via Drying. *Forensic Science International* 2010; 195(1-3): 108-120.
- 76 Gambaro V, Arnoldi S, Colombo ML, Dell'Acqua L, Guerrini K, Roda G. Determination of the Active Principles of *Catha edulis*: Quali-Quantitative Analysis of Cathinone, Cathine, and Phenylpropanolamine. *Forensic Science International* 2012; 217(1-3): 87-92.
- 77 Roda G, Liberti V, Arnoldi S, Argo A, Rusconi C, Suardi S, Gambaro V. Capillary Electrophoretic and Extraction Conditions for the Analysis of *Catha edulis* Active Principles. *Forensic Science International* 2013; 228(1-3): 154-159.
- 78 Chittrakarn S, Penjamras P, Keawpradub N. Quantitative Analysis of Mitragynine, Codeine, Caffeine, Chlorpheniramine and Phenylephrine in a Kratom (*Mitragyna speciosa* Korth.) Cocktail using High-Performance Liquid Chromatography. *Forensic Science International* 2012; 217(1-3): 81-86.
- 79 Orio L, Alexandru L, Cravotto G, Mantegna S, Barge A. UAE, MAE, SFE-CO₂ and Classical Methods for the Extraction of *Mitragyna speciosa* Leaves. *Ultrasonics Sonochemistry* 2012; 19(3): 591-595.
- 80 Parthasarathy S, Ramanathan S, Murugaiyah V, Hamdan MR, Said MI, Lai C-S, Mansor SM. A Simple HPLC-DAD Method for the Detection and Quantification of Psychotropic Mitragynine in *Mitragyna Speciosa* (Ketum) and its Products for the Application in Forensic Investigation. *Forensic Science International* 2013; 226(1-3): 183-187.
- 81 Marinho PA, Leite EMA. Quantification of LSD in Illicit Samples by High Performance Liquid Chromatography. *Brazilian Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences* 2010; 46(4): 695-703.
- 82 Romao W, Sabino BD, Bueno MI, Vaz BG, Júnior AC, Maldaner AO, de Castro EV, Lordeiro RA, Nascentes CC, Eberlin MN, Augusti R. LSD and 9,10-Dihydro-

LSD Analyses in Street Drug Blotter Samples via Easy Ambient Sonic-Spray Ionization Mass Spectrometry (EASI-MS). *Journal of Forensic Sciences* 2012; 57(5): 1307-1312.

83 Booth AL, Wooller MJ, Howe T, Haubenstock N. Tracing Geographic and Temporal Trafficking Patterns for Marijuana in Alaska using Stable Isotopes (C, N, O and H). *Forensic Science International* 2010; 202(1-3): 45-53.

84 Broseus J, Anglada F, Esseiva P. The Differentiation of Fibre- and Drug-Type Cannabis Seedlings by Gas Chromatography / Mass Spectrometry and Chemometric Tools. *Forensic Science International* 2010; 200(1-3): 87-92.

85 Hurley JM, West JB, Ehleringer JR. Tracing Retail Cannabis in the United States: Geographic Origin and Cultivation Patterns. *International Journal of Drug Policy* 2010; 21(3): 222-228.

86 Hurley JM, West JB, Ehleringer JR. Stable Isotope Models to Predict Geographic Origin and Cultivation Conditions of Marijuana. *Science & Justice* 2010; 50(2): 86-93.

87 Knight G, Hansen S. An Experimental Indoor Hydroponic Cannabis Growing Set-Up, using the Screen of Green (ScrOG) Method. *Journal of the Clandestine Laboratory Investigating Chemists Association* 2010; 20(1): 12-22.

88 Knight G, Hansen S, Connor M, Poulsen H, McGovern C, Stacey J. The Results of an Experimental Indoor Hydroponic Cannabis Growing Study, using the Screen of Green (Scrog) Method-Yield, Tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) and DNA Analysis. *Forensic Science International* 2010; 202(1-3): 36-44.

89 Mehmedic Z, Chandra S, Slade D, Denham H, Foster S, Patel AS, Ross SA, Khan IA, ElSohly MA. Potency Trends of Delta-9-THC and other Cannabinoids in Confiscated Cannabis Preparations from 1993 to 2008. *Journal of Forensic Sciences* 2010; 55(5): 1209-1217.

90 Pilija V, Veselinovic I, Stajnic-Ristic, K, Djurendic-Brenesel M, Ajdukovic, N. delta-9-Tetrahydrocannabinol Content in Cannabis Samples Seized in Novi Sad During 2008. *Journal of the Serbian Chemical Society* 2010; 75(7): 893-902.

91 Zhang A, Wang Q, Mo S. Simultaneous Determination of delta-9-Tetrahydrocannabinol, Cannabidiol and Cannabinol in Edible Oil using Ultra Performance Liquid Chromatography-Tandem Mass Spectrometry. *Se Pu* 2010; 28(11): 1015-1019.

92 Allgeier L, Hemenway J, Shirley N, LaNier T, Coyle HM. Field Testing of Collection Cards for Cannabis sativa Samples with a Single Hexanucleotide DNA Marker. *Journal of Forensic Sciences* 2011; 56(5): 1245-1249.

- 93 Broseus J, Vallat M, Esseiva P. Multi-Class Differentiation of Cannabis Seedlings in a Forensic Context. *Chemometrics and Intelligent Laboratory Systems* 2011; 107(2): 343-350.
- 94 Burgdorf JR, Kilmer B, Pacula RL. Heterogeneity in the Composition of Marijuana Seized in California. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence* 2011; 117(1): 59-61.
- 95 Kuras MJ, Wachowicz, MJ. Cannabis Profiling Based on its Elemental Composition – Is it Possible? *Journal of Forensic Sciences* 2011; 56(5): 1250-1255.
- 96 Rotherham D, Harbison SA. Differentiation of Drug and Non-Drug Cannabis using a Single Nucleotide Polymorphism (SNP) Assay. *Forensic Science International* 2011; 207(1-3): 193-197.
- 97 Stambouli H, El Bouri A, Bouayoun T, El Karni N, Naciri Z, Johar A, Saoura A, Saidi S. Experimentation on Industrial Hemp Crops in Morocco. *Annales de Toxicologie Analytique* 2011; 23(1): 15-20.
- 98 Thichak S, Natakankitkul S, Chansakaow S, Chutipongvivate S. Identification of Drug-Type and Fiber-Type of Hemp (*Cannabis sativa* L.) by Multiplex PCR. *Chiang Mai Journal of Science* 2011; 38(4): 608-618.
- 99 Trofin IG, Vlad CC, Dabija G, Filipescu L. Influence of Storage Conditions on the Chemical Potency of Herbal Cannabis. *Revista de Chimie* 2011; 62(6): 639-645.
- 100 Vanhove W, Van Damme P, Meert N. Factors Determining Yield and Quality of Illicit Indoor Cannabis (*Cannabis* spp.) Production. *Forensic Science International* 2011; 212(1-3): 158-163.
- 101 Wohlfarth A, Mahler H, Auwaerter V. Rapid Isolation Procedure for delta-9-Tetrahydrocannabinolic Acid A (THCA) from Cannabis sativa using Two Flash Chromatography Systems. *Journal of Chromatography, B: Analytical Technologies in the Biomedical and Life Sciences* 2011; 879(28): 3059-3064.
- 102 Balbino MA, Teles de Menezes MM, Eleoterio IC, Saczk AA, Okumura LL, Tristao HM, Firmino de Oliveira M. Voltammetric Determination of delta-9-THC in Glassy Carbon Electrode: An Important Contribution to Forensic Electroanalysis. *Forensic Science International* 2012; 221(1-3): 29-32.
- 103 Bordin DC, Messias M, Lanaro R, Cazenave SOS, Costa JL. Forensic Analysis: Evaluation of Interfering Vegetable Drugs in Colorimetric Tests for Identifying Marijuana Cannabinoids (*Cannabis sativa* L.) *Quimica Nova* 2012; 35(10): 2040-2043.
- 104 Bruci Z, Papoutsis I, Athanaselis S, Nikolaou P, Pazari E, Spiliopoulou C, Vyshka G. First Systematic Evaluation of the Potency of Cannabis sativa Plants Grown in Albania. *Forensic Science International* 2012; 222(1-3): 40-46.

- 105 Broecker S, Pragst F. Isomerization of Cannabidiol and delta-9-Tetrahydrocannabinol During Positive Electrospray Ionization. In-Source Hydrogen/Deuterium Exchange Experiments by Flow Injection Hybrid Quadrupole-Time-of-Flight Mass Spectrometry. *Rapid Communications in Mass Spectrometry* 2012; 26(12): 1407-1414.
- 106 Cascini F. Investigations into the Hypothesis of Transgenic Cannabis. *Journal of Forensic Sciences* 2012; 57(3): 718-721.
- 107 Cascini F, Passerotti S, Martello S. A Real-Time PCR Assay for the Relative Quantification of the Tetrahydrocannabinolic Acid (THCA) Synthase Gene in Herbal Cannabis Samples. *Forensic Science International* 2012; 217(1-3): 134-138.
- 108 Coyle HM. Capillary Electrophoresis of DNA from Cannabis sativa for Correlation of Samples to Geographic Origin. *Methods in Molecular Biology* 2012; 830(DNA Electrophoresis Protocols for Forensic Genetics): 241-251.
- 109 De Backer B, Maebe K, Verstraete AG, Charlier C. Evolution of the Content of THC and Other Major Cannabinoids in Drug-Type Cannabis Cuttings and Seedlings During Growth of Plants. *Journal of Forensic Sciences* 2012; 57(4): 918-922.
- 110 Hazekamp A, Fishedick JT. Cannabis – From Cultivar To Chemovar. *Drug Testing and Analysis* 2012; 4(7-8): 660-667.
- 111 Li N, Huang S-q, Huang Y-m, Ma Q-l, Zhang L, Yang Z-j, Pei L. Preliminary Analysis of Genetic Diversity of Hemp Cultivars Based on ISSR Molecular Markers. *Shengwu Jishu* 2012; 22(4): 50-52.
- 112 Muccio Z, Wockel C, An Y, Jackson GP. Comparison of Bulk and Compound-Specific delta13C Isotope Ratio Analyses for the Discrimination Between Cannabis Samples. *Journal of Forensic Sciences* 2012; 57(3): 757-764.
- 113 Potter DJ, Duncombe P. The Effect of Electrical Lighting Power and Irradiance on Indoor-Grown Cannabis Potency and Yield. *Journal of Forensic Sciences* 2012; 57(3): 618-622.
- 114 Quintela O, Crouch DJ. The Determination of Cannabinoids using Liquid Chromatography with Mass Spectrometric Detection. *Methods in Molecular Biology* (New York, NY, United States) 2012; 902(LC-MS in Drug Analysis): 75-90.
- 115 Tipparat P, Natakankitkul S, Chamnivikaipong P, Chutiwat S. Characteristics of Cannabinoids Composition of Cannabis Plants Grown in Northern Thailand and its Forensic Application. *Forensic Science International* 2012; 215(1-3): 164-170.
- 116 Trofin IG, Dabija G, Vaireanu D-I, Filipescu L. Long-Term Storage and Cannabis Oil Stability. *Revista de Chimie* 2012; 63(3): 293-297.

- 117 Trofin IG, Dabija G, Vaireanu D-I, Filipescu L. The Influence of Long-Term Storage Conditions on the Stability of Cannabinoids Derived from Cannabis Resin. *Revista de Chimie* 2012; 63(4): 422-427.
- 118 Trofin IG, Vlad CC, Noja VV, Dabija G. Identification and Characterization of Special Types of Herbal Cannabis. *Scientific Bulletin – University "Politehnica" of Bucharest, Series B: Chemistry and Materials Science* 2012; 74(1): 119-130.
- 119 Tsumura Y, Aoki R, Tokieda Y, Akutsu M, Kawase Y, Kataoka T, Takagi T, Mizuno T, Fukada M, Fujii H, Kurahashi K. A Survey of the Potency of Japanese Illicit Cannabis in Fiscal Year 2010. *Forensic Science International* 2012; 221(1-3): 77-83.
- 120 Zhai W-f. Study on Pre- Treatment Methods of Cannabis Resin in the Public Security Cases. *Huaxue Gongchengshi* 2012; 26(8): 7-9.
- 121 Zhai W, Zhang C, Gao L. Uncertainty Evaluation of Determination of Tetrahydrocannabinol in Cannabis Resin by HPLC External Standard Working Curve Method. *Huaxue Fenxi Jiliang* 2012; 21(5): 8-11.
- 122 Ameer S, Haddou B, Derriche Z, Canselier JP, Gourdon C. Cloud Point Extraction of delta-9-Tetrahydrocannabinol from Cannabis Resin. *Analytical and Bioanalytical Chemistry* 2013; 405(10): 3117-3123.
- 123 Johnson CE, Premasuthan A, Trask JS, Kanthaswamy S. Species Identification of Cannabis sativa using Real-Time Quantitative PCR (qPCR). *Journal of Forensic Sciences* 2013; 58(2): 486-490.
- 124 Orellana FA, Galvez CG, Roldan MT, Garcia-Ruiz C. Applications of Laser-Ablation-Inductively-Coupled Plasma-Mass Spectrometry in Chemical Analysis of Forensic Evidence. *TrAC, Trends in Analytical Chemistry* 2013; 42: 1-34.
- 125 Sevigny EL. Is Today's Marijuana More Potent Simply Because it's Fresher? *Drug Testing and Analysis* 2013; 5(1): 62-67.
- 126 Shirley N, Allgeier L, LaNier T, Coyle HM. Analysis of the NMI01 Marker for a Population Database of Cannabis Seeds. *Journal of Forensic Sciences* 2013; 58(S1): S176-S182.
- 127 Combs MR. Analytical Profile of 4-Methylmethcathinone. *Journal of the Clandestine Laboratory Investigating Chemists Association* 2010; 20(1): 2-4.
- 128 Singh N, Day P, Katta VR, Mohammed GP, Lough WJ. LC Purity and Related Substances Screening for Mephedrone. *Journal of Medical Toxicology* 2010; 6(3): 327-330.
- 129 Frison G, Gregio M, Zamengo L, Zancanaro F, Frasson S, Sciarrone R. Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectrometry Determination of Mephedrone in Drug

Seizures after Derivatization with 2,2,2-Trichloroethyl Chloroformate. *Rapid Communications in Mass Spectrometry* 2011; 25(2): 387-390.

130 Power JD, McGlynn P, Clarke K, McDermott SD, Kavanagh P, O'Brien J. The Analysis of Substituted Cathinones. Part 1: Chemical Analysis of 2-, 3- And 4-Methylmethcathinone. *Forensic Science International* 2011; 212(1-3): 6-12.

131 Santali EY, Cadogan A-K, Daeid NN, Savage KA, Sutcliffe OB. Synthesis, Full Chemical Characterization and Development of Validated Methods for the Quantification of (\pm)-4'-Methylmethcathinone (Mephedrone): A New "Legal High." *Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis* 2011; 56(2): 246-255.

132 Vardakou I, Pistos C, Spiliopoulou Ch. Drugs for Youth via Internet and the Example of Mephedrone. *Toxicology Letters* 2011; 201(3): 191-195.

133 NicDaeid N, Meier-Augenstein W, Kemp HF, Sutcliffe OB. Using Isotopic Fractionation to Link Precursor to Product in the Synthesis of (\pm)-Mephedrone: A New Tool for Combating "Legal High" Drugs. *Analytical Chemistry* 2012; 84(20): 8691-8696.

134 Ribeiro E, Magalhaes T, Dinis-Oliveira RJ. Mephedrone, the New Designer Drug of Abuse: Pharmacokinetics, Pharmacodynamics and Clinical and Forensic Issues. *Acta Medica Portuguesa* 2012; 25(2): 111-117.

135 Tsujikawa K, Mikuma T, Kuwayama K, Miyaguchi H, Kanamori T, Iwata YT, Inoue H. Degradation Pathways of 4-Methylmethcathinone in Alkaline Solution and Stability of Methcathinone Analogs in Various pH Solutions. *Forensic Science International* 2012; 220(1-3): 103-110.

136 Mabbott S, Correa E, Cowcher DP, Allwood JW, Goodacre R. Optimization of Parameters for the Quantitative Surface-Enhanced Raman Scattering Detection of Mephedrone using a Fractional Factorial Design and a Portable Raman Spectrometer. *Analytical Chemistry* 2013; 85(2): 923-931.

137 Gambelunghe C, Marsili R, Aroni K, Bacci M, Rossi R. GC- MS and GC-MS/MS in PCI Mode Determination of Mescaline in Peyote Tea and in Biological Matrices. *Journal of Forensic Sciences* 2013; 58(1): 270-278.

138 Anderson M, Wilcox K, Guericke M, Chu H, Wilson MV, Wilson E, Lucas K, Holmes AE. Enantiodiscrimination of Methamphetamine by Circular Dichroism using a Porphyrin Tweezer. *Chirality* 2010; 22(4): 398-402.

139 Coxon A, Mills S. Tackling Methamphetamine in New Zealand. *Journal of the Clandestine Laboratory Investigating Chemists Association* 2010; 20(1): 9-11.

140 David GE, Coxon A, Frew RD, Hayman AR. Isotope Fractionation during Precipitation of Methamphetamine HCl and Discrimination of Seized Forensic Samples. *Forensic Science International* 2010; 200(1-3): 123-129.

- 141 Lim Abdullah AF, Miskelly GM. Recoveries of Trace Pseudoephedrine and Methamphetamine Residues from Impermeable Household Surfaces: Implications for Sampling Methods used during Remediation of Clandestine Methamphetamine Laboratories. *Talanta* 2010; 81(1-2): 455-461.
- 142 Salouros H, Collins M, George AV, Davies S. Isolation and Identification of Three By-Products Found in Methylamphetamine Synthesized by the Emde Route. *Journal of Forensic Sciences* 2010; 55(3): 605-615.
- 143 Steiner RR. A Rapid Technique for the Confirmation of Iodine and Red Phosphorus using Direct Analysis in Real Time and Accurate Mass Spectrometry. *Microgram Journal* 2010; 7(1): 3-6.
- 144 Walker AR, Love DW, Bordelon JA. Phosphorous Acid Flakes used as a Substitute for Red Phosphorus in the Reduction of (Pseudo)Ephedrine to Methamphetamine. *Journal of the Clandestine Laboratory Investigating Chemists Association* 2010; 20(2): 14-18.
- 145 Weston RG. Quick Screening of Crystal Methamphetamine / Methyl Sulfone Exhibits by Raman Spectroscopy. *Journal of Forensic Sciences* 2010; 55(4): 1068-1075.
- 146 Chang Y, Zheng H, Gao L. Determination of Methamphetamine by UFLC. *Huaxue Fenxi Jiliang* 2010; 19(6): 67-68.
- 147 Culshaw PN, Smart D. The Aqueous Reduction of Pseudoephedrine. *Journal of the Clandestine Laboratory Investigating Chemists Association* 2011; 21(1): 15-16.
- 148 Drake SJ, Morrison C, Smith F. Simultaneous Chiral Separation of Methylamphetamine and Common Precursors using Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectrometry. *Chirality* 2011; 23(8): 593-601.
- 149 He C, He Q-G, Deng C-M, Shi L-Q, Fu Y-Y, Cao H-m, Cheng J-G. Determination of Methamphetamine Hydrochloride by Highly Fluorescent Polyfluorenes with NH₂-Terminated Side Chains. *Synthetic Metals* 2011; 161(3-4): 293-297.
- 150 Jones A, Pianca D, Dougherty J, Kelly T. Enantioseparation of Methylamphetamine by Capillary Electrophoresis: A Survey of Methylamphetamine Samples Seized in the ACT. *Journal of the Clandestine Laboratory Investigating Chemists Association* 2011; 21(3): 9-11.
- 151 Lieser JW, Betts GS, Sugiyama DM. Urea – Based “One-Pot” Methamphetamine Manufacture. *Journal of the Clandestine Laboratory Investigating Chemists Association* 2011; 21(1): 6-7.
- 152 Lurie IS, Bozenko Jr. JS, Li L, Miller EE, Greenfield SJ. Chiral Separation of Methamphetamine and Related Compounds using Capillary Electrophoresis with Dynamically Coated Capillaries. *Microgram Journal* 2011; 8(1): 24-28.

-
- 153 Morrison C, Smith FJ, Tomaszewski T, Stawiarska K, Biziuk M. Chiral Gas Chromatography as a Tool for Investigations into Illicitly Manufactured Methylamphetamine. *Chirality* 2011; 23(7): 519-522.
- 154 Van Dyke MV, Serrano KA, Kofford S, Contretas J, Martyny JW. Variability and Specificity Associated with Environmental Methamphetamine Sampling and Analysis. *Journal of Occupational and Environmental Hygiene* 2011; 8(11): 636-641.
- 155 Choe S, Lee J, Choi H, Park Y, Lee H, Pyo J, Jo J, Park Y, Choi H, Kim S. Development of an Automated Data Processing Method for Sample to Sample Comparison of Seized Methamphetamines. *Forensic Science International* 2012; 223(1-3): 335-341.
- 156 Kates LN, Gauchotte-Lindsay C, Daeid NN, Kalin RM, Knapp CW, Keenan HE. Prediction of the Environmental Fate of Methylamphetamine Waste. Special Publication – Royal Society of Chemistry 2012; 338(Environmental Forensics): 262-274.
- 157 Khajeamiri AR, Faizi M, Sohani F, Baheri T, Kobarfard F. Determination of Impurities in Illicit Methamphetamine Samples Seized in Iran. *Forensic Science International* 2012; 217(1-3): 204-206.
- 158 Kimora. Trends in Legal Aspects of Methamphetamine. *Forensic Science Advances and Their Application in the Judiciary System* 2012: 17-32 (Note: Author uses only one name).
- 159 Ko BJ, Suh SI, Suh YJ, In MK, Kim S-H, Kim J-H. (1S,2S)-1-Methylamino-1-phenyl-2-chloropropane: Route Specific Marker Impurity of Methamphetamine Synthesized from Ephedrine via Chloroephedrine. *Forensic Science International* 2012; 221(1-3): 92-97.
- 160 Kunalan V, Kerr WJ, NicDaeid N. Clarification of Route Specific Impurities found in Methylamphetamine Synthesised using the Birch Method. *Forensic Science International* 2012; 223(1-3): 321-329.
- 161 Kunalan V, Kerr WJ, Daéid NN. Investigation of the Reaction Impurities Associated with Methylamphetamine Synthesized using the Nagai Method. *Analytical Chemistry* 2012; 84(13): 5744-5752.
- 162 Lee J, Park Y, Yang W, Chung H, Choi W, Inoue H, Kuwayama K, Park J. Cross-Examination of Liquid-Liquid Extraction (LLE) and Solid-Phase Microextraction (SPME) Methods for Impurity Profiling of Methamphetamine. *Forensic Science International* 2012; 215(1-3): 175-178.
- 163 Makino Y. Simple HPLC Method for Detection of Trace Ephedrine and Pseudoephedrine in High-Purity Methamphetamine. *Biomedical Chromatography* 2012; 26(3): 327-330.

- 164 Pal R, Megharaj M, Kirkbride KP, Naidu R. Fate of 1-(1',4'-Cyclohexadienyl)-2-methylaminopropane (CMP) in Soil: Route-Specific By-Product in the Clandestine Manufacture of Methamphetamine. *Science of the Total Environment* 2012; 416: 394-399.
- 165 Pal R, Megharaj M, Naidu R, Klass G, Cox M, Kirkbride KP. Degradation in Soil of Precursors and By-Products Associated with the Illicit Manufacture of Methylamphetamine: Implications for Clandestine Drug Laboratory Investigation. *Forensic Science International* 2012; 220(1-3): 245-250.
- 166 Plotka JM, Morrison C, Adam D, Biziuk M. Chiral Analysis of Chloro Intermediates of Methylamphetamine by One-Dimensional and Multidimensional NMR and GC/MS. *Analytical Chemistry* 2012; 84(13): 5625-5632.
- 167 Qian Z-h, Xu P, Gao L-s. Analysis of Diphenylmethane by GC/MS. *Huaxue Gongchengshi* 2012; 26(6): 22-24.
- 168 Salouros H, Collins M, Cawley A, Longworth M. Methylamphetamine Synthesis: Does an Alteration in Synthesis Conditions Affect the $\delta^{13}\text{C}$, $\delta^{15}\text{N}$ and $\delta^2\text{H}$ Stable Isotope Ratio Values of the Product? *Drug Testing and Analysis* 2012; 4(5): 330-336.
- 169 Zhang Y-s, Liu G-f, Liu L-n, Hu C-z, Zhou H-m, Lu P. Determination of the Synthetic Information based on Impurity Profiling of Methamphetamine. *Shandong Huagong* 2012; 41(10): 37-39, 41.
- 170 Zhang P, Su F, Wang H, Li H, Yang J. The Certification of Methamphetamine Certified Reference Material and its Uncertainty Evaluation. *Huaxue Tongbao* 2012; 75(4): 372-375.
- 171 Choe S, Heo S, Choi H, Kim E, Chung H, Lee J. Analysis of Pharmaceutical Impurities in the Methamphetamine Crystals Seized for Drug Trafficking in Korea. *Forensic Science International* 2013; 227(1-3): 48-51.
- 172 Iwata YT, Mikuma T, Kuwayama K, Tsujikawa K, Miyaguchi H, Kanamori T, Inoue H. Applicability of Chemically Modified Capillaries in Chiral Capillary Electrophoresis for Methamphetamine Profiling. *Forensic Science International* 2013; 226(1-3): 235-239.
- 173 Lloyd A, Russell M, Blanes L, Doble P, Roux C. Lab-on-a-Chip Screening of Methamphetamine and Pseudoephedrine in Samples from Clandestine Laboratories. *Forensic Science International* 2013; 228(1-3): 8-14.
- 174 Moran J, McCall H, Yeager B, Bell S. Characterization and Validation of Ion Mobility Spectrometry in Methamphetamine Clandestine Laboratory Remediation. *Talanta* 2012; 100: 196-206.

- 175 NicDaeid N, Jayamana S, Kerr WJ, Meier-Augenstein W, Kemp HF. Influence of Precursor Solvent Extraction on Stable Isotope Signatures of Methylamphetamine Prepared from Over-the-Counter Medicines using the Moscow and Hypophosphorous Routes. *Analytical and Bioanalytical Chemistry* 2013; 405(9): 2931-2941.
- 176 Tsujikawa K, Kuwayama K, Miyaguchi H, Kanamori T, Iwata YT, Inoue H. Chemical Profiling of Seized Methamphetamine Putatively Synthesized from Phenylacetic Acid Derivatives. *Forensic Science International* 2013; 227(1-3): 42-44.
- 177 Casale JF, Hays PA. Methiopropamine: An Analytical Profile. *Microgram Journal* 2011; 8(2): 53-57.
- 178 Koo C, Cox M, Klass G, Johnston M. Stereochemical Analysis of Methorphan using (-)-Menthyl Chloroformate. *Journal of Forensic Sciences* 2012; 57(6): 1549-1555.
- 179 Hays PA, Casale JF, Berrier AL. The Characterization of 2-(3-Methoxyphenyl)-2-(ethylamino)cyclohexanone (Methoxetamine). *Microgram Journal* 2012; 9(1): 3-17.
- 180 Casale JF, Hays PA. The Characterization of 2-(5-Methoxy-1-benzofuran-3-yl)-N,N-dimethylethanamine (5-MeO-BFE) and Differentiation from its N-Ethyl Analog. *Microgram Journal* 2012; 9(1): 39-45.
- 181 Casale JF. 4-Methoxyphencyclidine: An Analytical Profile. *Microgram Journal* 2011; 8(2): 39-42.
- 182 Culshaw PN, Stewart AB, Davis SF. A Novel Oxidising Agent to Produce para-Methoxyphenyl-2-propanone (PMP2P). *Journal of the Clandestine Laboratory Investigating Chemists Association* 2012; 22(1): 7-10.
- 183 Shaw V. A Rare Synthesis Route for 3,4-Methylenedioxyamphetamine (MDA) and its Precursor Identified in New South Wales. *Journal of the Clandestine Laboratory Investigating Chemists Association* 2013; 23(1): 3.
- 184 Trotter B, Donnelly C, Salouros H. Manufacture of 3,4-Methylenedioxyamphetamine from Helional Encountered in Australia. *Journal of the Clandestine Laboratory Investigating Chemists Association* 2013; 23(1): 4.
- 185 Kovacs III EJ, Kirby DA. Manufacture of 3,4-Methylenedioxyamphetamine from Helional using Beckmann and Hofmann Rearrangements. *Journal of the Clandestine Laboratory Investigating Chemists Association* 2013; 23(1): 5-14.
- 186 Fornal E, Stachniuk A, Wojtyla A. LC-Q/TOF Mass Spectrometry Data Driven Identification and Spectroscopic Characterisation of a New 3,4-Methylenedioxy-N-benzyl Cathinone (BMDP). *Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis* 2013; 72: 139-144.

-
- 187 Buchanan HAS, Daeid NN, Kerr WJ, Carter JF, Hill JC. Role of Five Synthetic Reaction Conditions on the Stable Isotopic Composition of 3,4-Methylenedioxymethamphetamine. *Analytical Chemistry* 2010; 82(13): 5484-5489.
- 188 Maher HM, Awad T, DeRuiter J, Clark CR. GC- IRD Methods for the Identification of Some Tertiary Amines Related to MDMA. *Forensic Science International* 2010; 199(1-3): 18-28.
- 189 Mokrousov AA, Gladyshev VV, Achkasova AA. Applicability of Inductively Coupled Plasma Mass Spectrometry to Determine a Method of Synthesis of Amphetamine Type Stimulators. *Mikroelementy v Meditsine* 2010; 11(3-4): 43-50 (Note: "Stimulators" is probably an improper translation of "Stimulants").
- 190 Sekula K, Zuba D. Organic Impurity Profiling of 3,4-Methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA). Comparison of Analytical and Statistical Procedures. *Z Zagadnien Nauk Sadowych* 2010; 83: 269-287.
- 191 Buchanan HAS, Kerr WJ, Meier-Augenstein W, Daeid NN. Organic Impurities, Stable Isotopes, or Both: A Comparison of Instrumental and Pattern Recognition Techniques for the Profiling of 3,4-Methylenedioxymethamphetamine. *Analytical Methods* 2011; 3(10): 2279-2288.
- 192 Karch SB. A Historical Review of MDMA. *Open Forensic Science Journal* 2011; 4: 20-24.
- 193 Macias MS, Furton KG. Availability to Target Odor Compounds from Seized Ecstasy Tablets for Canine Detection. *Journal of Forensic Sciences* 2011; 56(6): 1594-1600.
- 194 Mitrevski B, Veleska B, Engel E, Wynne P, Song SM, Marriott PJ. Chemical Signature of Ecstasy Volatiles by Comprehensive Two-Dimensional Gas Chromatography. *Forensic Science International* 2011; 209(1-3): 11-20.
- 195 Stewart A, Bell SEJ. Modification of Ag Nanoparticles with Mixed Thiols for Improved SERS Detection of Poorly Adsorbing Target Molecules: Detection of MDMA. *Chemical Communications* 2011; 47(15): 4523-4525.
- 196 Gallagher R, Shimmon R, McDonagh AM. Synthesis and Impurity Profiling of MDMA Prepared from Commonly Available Starting Materials. *Forensic Science International* 2012; 223(1-3): 306-313.
- 197 Khajeamiri AR, Kobarfard F, Bayandori Moghaddam A. Application of Polyaniline and Polyaniline/Multiwalled Carbon Nanotubes-Coated Fibers for Analysis of Ecstasy. *Chemical Engineering & Technology* 2012; 35(8): 1515-1519.
- 198 Schaeffer M, Groeger T, Puetz M, Dieckmann S, Zimmermann R. Comparative Analysis of the Chemical Profiles of 3,4-Methylenedioxymethamphetamine based

- on Comprehensive Two-Dimensional Gas Chromatography – Time-of-Flight Mass Spectrometry (GC × GC-TOFMS). *Journal of Forensic Sciences* 2012; 57(5): 1181-1189.
- 199 Lourenco TC, Bosio GC, Cassiano NM, Cass QB, Moreau RLM. Chiral Separation of 3,4-Methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA) Enantiomers using Batch Chromatography with Peak Shaving Recycling and its Effects on Oxidative Stress Status in Rat Liver. *Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis* 2013; 73: 13-17.
- 200 Schaffer M, Groger T, Putz M, Zimmermann R. Forensic Profiling of Sassafras Oils Based on Comprehensive Two-Dimensional Gas Chromatography. *Forensic Science International* 2013; 229(1-3): 108-115.
- 201 Yohannan JC, Bozenko Jr. JS. The Characterization of 3,4-Methylenedioxypyrovalerone (MDPV). *Microgram Journal* 2010; 7(1): 12-15.
- 202 Gil D, Adamowicz P, Skulska A, Tokarczyk B, Stanaszek R. Analysis of 4-MEC in Biological and Non-Biological Material – Three Case Reports. *Forensic Science International* 2013; 228(1-3): e11-e15.
- 203 Kirby DA. The Characterization of N-Methylphthalimide (NMP). *Microgram Journal* 2011; 8(2): 36-38.
- 204 Sauer C, Hoffmann K, Schimmel U, Peters FT. Acute Poisoning Involving the Pyrrolidinophenone-Type Designer Drug 4'-Methyl-alpha-pyrrolidinohexanophenone (MPHP). *Forensic Science International* 2011; 208(1-3): e20-e25.
- 205 Awad T, Belal T, DeRuiter J, Clark, CR. GC/IRD Studies on Regioisomeric Ring Substituted Methoxy Methyl Phenylacetones Related to 3,4-Methylenedioxyphenylacetone. *Forensic Science International* 2010; 194(1-3): 39-48.
- 206 Westphal F, Junge T, Klein B, Fritschi G, Girreser U. Spectroscopic Characterization of 3,4-Methylenedioxypyrrolidinobutyrophenone: A New Designer Drug With alpha-Pyrrolidinophenone Structure. *Forensic Science International* 2011; 209(1-3): 126-132.
- 207 Blachut D, Szawkalo J, Czarnocki Z. Identification of Common Impurities Present in the Synthetic Routes leading to 4-Methylthioamphetamine (4-MTA). Part II: Reductive Amination and Nitropropene Route. *Forensic Science International* 2012; 217(1-3): 60-70.
- 208 Blachut D, Wojtasiewicz K, Krawczyk K, Maurin J, Szawkalo J, Czarnocki Z. Identification and Synthesis of By-Products Found in 4-Methylthioamphetamine (4-MTA) Produced by the Leuckart Method. *Forensic Science International* 2012; 216(1-3): 108-120.

- 209 Baranska M, Kaczor A. Morphine Studied by Vibrational Spectroscopy and DFT Calculations. *Journal of Raman Spectroscopy* 2012; 43(1): 102-107.
- 210 Chang Y, Qian Z-h, Gao L-s. Analysis of Morphine, Which Exacted From Poppy Seed. *Zhongguo Yaowu Lanyong Fangzhi Zazhi* 2012; 18(2): 122-123 (Note that the title is probably an improper translation of: "...Which was Extracted from...").
- 211 Ma W, Deng Z, Li L. Determination of Morphine in Yinghuan Powder by HPLC. *Wujing Yixue* 2012; 23(6): 480-482.
- 212 Reza Shishehbore M, Zare HR, Nematollahi D. Electrocatalytic Determination of Morphine at the Surface of a Carbon Paste Electrode Spiked with a Hydroquinone Derivative and Carbon Nanotubes. *Journal of Electroanalytical Chemistry* 2012; 665: 45-51.
- 213 Brandt SD, Wootton RC, De Paoli G, Freeman S. The Naphyrone Story: The alpha or beta-Naphthyl Isomer? *Drug Testing and Analysis* 2010; 2(10): 496-502.
- 214 Vardakou I, Pistos C, Dona A, Spiliopoulou C, Athanaselis S. Naphyrone: A "Legal High" Not Legal Any More. *Drug and Chemical Toxicology* 2012; 35(4): 467-471.
- 215 Jensen H, Kirby DA. Assessment of the Smokeability of Oxycodone HCl 80 mg Controlled-Release Tablets. *Journal of the Clandestine Laboratory Investigating Chemists Association* 2010; 20(1): 5-8.
- 216 Macher AM, Penders TM. False-Positive Phencyclidine Immunoassay Results Caused by 3,4-Methylenedioxypyrovalerone (MDPV). *Drug Testing and Analysis* 2013; 5(2): 130-132.
- 217 Kocak A, De Cotiis LM, Hoffman DB. Comparative Study of ATR and Transflection IR Spectroscopic Techniques for the Analysis of Hallucinogenic Mushrooms. *Forensic Science International* 2010; 195(1-3): 36-41.
- 218 Zuber A, Kowalczyk M, Sekula A, Mleczko P, Kupiec T. Methods Used in Species Identification of Hallucinogenic and Other Poisonous Mushrooms in Forensic Investigations. *Z Zagadnien Nauk Sadowych* 2011; 86: 151-161.
- 219 Casale JF, Hays PA. The Characterization of alpha-Pyrrolidinopentiophenone. *Microgram Journal* 2012; 9(1): 33-38.
- 220 Ma Z, Deng G, Dai R, Xu W, Liu-Chen L-Y, Lee DYW. Thermal Degradation Products Derived from the Smoke of *Salvia divinorum* Leaves. *Tetrahedron Letters* 2010; 51 (41): 5480-5482.
- 221 Willard MAB, McGuffin VL, Smith RW. Forensic Analysis of *Salvia divinorum* using Multivariate Statistical Procedures. Part I: Discrimination from Related *Salvia* Species. *Analytical and Bioanalytical Chemistry* 2012; 402(2): 833-842.

- 222 Willard MAB, McGuffin VL, Smith RW. Forensic Analysis of *Salvia divinorum* using Multivariate Statistical Procedures. Part II: Association of Adulterated Samples to *S. divinorum*. *Analytical and Bioanalytical Chemistry* 2012; 402(2): 843-850.
- 223 Hurd J. Determination of Salvinorin A in a Variety of *Salvia* Species. *Journal of the Clandestine Laboratory Investigating Chemists Association* 2013; 23(1): 15-23.
- 224 Murphy TM, Bola G. DNA Identification of *Salvia divinorum* Samples. *Forensic Science International Genetics* 2013; 7(1): 189-193.
- 225 Phattanawasin P, Sotanaphun U, Sukwattanasinit T, Akkarawarantorn J, Kitchaiya S. Quantitative Determination of Sibutramine in Adulterated Herbal Slimming Formulations by TLC-Image Analysis Method. *Forensic Science International* 2012; 219(1-3): 96-100.
- 226 Csupor D, Boros K, Danko B, Veres K, Szendrei K, Hohmann J. Rapid Identification of Sibutramine in Dietary Supplements using a Stepwise Approach. *Pharmazie* 2013; 68(1): 15-18.
- 227 Prathikantam P, Rajendra Kumar S, Idris M, Mesineni AR, Baggi TRR, Varma MS. Base Hydrolytic Forced Degradation Study of Zolpidem Tartrate by HPLC. *Journal of Chemical Metrology* 2012; 6(1): 1-8.
- 228 Casale JF, Hays, PA. Characterization of 2-beta-(1,2,4-Oxadiazol-5-methyl)-3-beta-phenyltropane ("RTI-126"). *Microgram Journal* 2011; 8(1): 3-11.
- 229 Al-Hossaini, AM, Awad T, De Ruiter J, Clark, CR. GC-MS and GC-IRD Analysis of Ring and Side Chain Regioisomers of Ethoxyphenethylamines Related to the Controlled Substances MDEA, MDMMA, and MBDB. *Forensic Science International* 2010; 200(1-3): 73-86.
- 230 Taniguchi M, Yamamoto Y, Nishi K. A Technique Combining Trifluoroacetyl Derivatization and Gas Chromatography – Mass Spectrometry to Distinguish Methamphetamine and its 4-Substituted Analogs. *Journal of Mass Spectrometry* 2010; 45(12): 1473-1476.
- 231 Westphal F, Roesner P, Junge Th. Differentiation of Regioisomeric Ring-Substituted Fluorophenethylamines with Product Ion Spectrometry. *Forensic Science International* 2010; 194(1-3): 53-59.
- 232 Zaitsev K, Katagi M, Kamata H, Nakanishi K, Shima N, Kamata T, Nishioka H, Miki A, Tatsuno M, Tsuchihashi H. Simultaneous Analysis of Six Novel Hallucinogenic (Tetrahydrobenzodifuranyl)aminoalkanes (FLYs) and (Benzodifuranyl)aminoalkanes (DragonFLYs) by GC-MS, LCMS, and LC-MS-MS. *Forensic Toxicology* 2010; 28(1): 9-18.

- 233 Awad T, Maher HM, DeRuiter J, Clark CR. GC-MS and GC-IRD Studies on the Ring Isomers of N-Methyl-2-methoxyphenyl-3-butanamines (MPBA) Related to 3,4-MDMA. *Journal of Chromatographic Science* 2011; 49(5): 345-352.
- 234 Blachut D, Danikiewicz W, Wojtasiewicz K, Olejnik M, Kalinowska I, Szawkalo J, Czarnocki Z. The Synthesis, Mass Spectrometric Properties and Identification of some N,N-Di-(beta-arylisopropyl)formamides Related to the Synthesis of Ring-Modified Amphetamines. *Forensic Science International* 2011; 206(1-3): 197-206.
- 235 Casale JF, Hays PA. The Characterization of 5- and 6-(2-Aminopropyl)-2,3-dihydrobenzofuran. *Microgram Journal* 2011; 8(2): 62-74.
- 236 Choodum A, Daeid NN. Digital Image-Based Colourimetric Tests for Amphetamine and Methylamphetamine. *Drug Testing and Analysis* 2011; 3(5): 277-282.
- 237 Gosav S, Dinica R. GC/MS and GC/FTIR as Powerful Tools for Identifying Bioactive Compounds. *Acta Chemica Iasi* 2011; 19(1): 1-19.
- 238 Gosav S, Praisler M, Birsa ML. Principal Component Analysis Coupled with Artificial Neural Networks – A Combined Technique Classifying Small Molecular Structures using a Concatenated Spectral Database. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences* 2011; 12: 6668-6684.
- 239 Lloyd A, Blanes L, Beavis A, Roux C, Doble P. A Rapid Method for the In-Field Analysis of Amphetamines Employing the Agilent Bioanalyzer. *Analytical Methods* 2011; 3(7): 1535-1539.
- 240 Painter B, Pigou PE, Trobbiani S, Fergusson J. The Willgerodt–Kindler Reaction. Part 2: Novel Precursors for Illicit Drug Manufacture. *Journal of the Clandestine Laboratory Investigating Chemists Association* 2011; 21(3): 12-18.
- 241 Plotka JM, Biziuk M, Morrison C. Common Methods for the Chiral Determination of Amphetamine and Related Compounds I. Gas, Liquid and Thin-Layer Chromatography. *TrAC, Trends in Analytical Chemistry* 2011; 30(7): 1139-1158.
- 242 Sainsbury PD, Kicman AT, Archer RP, King LA, Braithwaite RA. Aminoindanes – The Next Wave of Legal Highs? *Drug Testing and Analysis* 2011; 3(7-8): 479-482.
- 243 Casale JF, Hays PA. The Characterization of 4- and 5-Iodo-2-aminoindan. *Microgram Journal* 2012; 9(1): 18-26.
- 244 Davis S, Blakey K, Rands-Trevor K. GC- MS and GC-IRD Analysis of 2-, 3- and 4-Methylmethamphetamine and 2-, 3- and 4-Methylamphetamine. *Forensic Science International* 2012; 220(1-3): 67-73.

- 245 Hackner A, Beer S, Mueller G, Fischer T, Mathur S. Surface Ionization Detection of Amphetamine-Type Illicit Drugs. *Sensors and Actuators, B: Chemical* 2012; 162(1): 209-215.
- 246 Maher HM, Awad T, DeRuiter J, Clark CR. GC-MS and GC-IRD Studies on Brominated Dimethoxyamphetamines: Regioisomers Related to 4-Br-2,5-DMA (DOB). *Drug Testing and Analysis* 2012; 4(7-8): 591-600.
- 247 Mantim T, Nacapricha D, Wilairat P, Hauser PC. Enantiomeric Separation of Some Common Controlled Stimulants by Capillary Electrophoresis with Contactless Conductivity Detection. *Electrophoresis* 2012; 33(2): 388-394.
- 248 Plotka JM, Biziuk M, Morrison C. Common Methods for the Chiral Determination of Amphetamine and Related Compounds II. Capillary Electrophoresis and Nuclear Magnetic Resonance. *TrAC, Trends in Analytical Chemistry* 2012; 31: 23-37.
- 249 Zuba D, Sekula K. Analytical Characterization of Three Hallucinogenic N-(2-Methoxy)benzyl Derivatives of the 2C-Series of Phenethylamine Drugs. *Drug Testing and Analysis* 2012, Ahead of Print.
- 250 Angelov D, O'Brien J, Kavanagh P. The Syntheses of 1-(2-Thienyl)-2-(methyamino)propane (Methiopropamine) and its 3-Thienyl Isomer for use as Reference Standards. *Drug Testing and Analysis* 2013; 5(3): 145-149.
- 251 Chen K-F, Lee H, Liu J-T, Lee H-A, Lin C-H. A Microwave-Assisted Fluorescent Labeling Method for the Separation and Detection of Amphetamine-Like Designer Drugs by Capillary Electrophoresis. *Forensic Science International* 2013; 228(1-3): 95-99.
- 252 Mariotti KdC, Ortiz RS, Souza DZ, Mileski TC, Froehlich PE, Limberger RP. Trends in Counterfeits Amphetamine-Type Stimulants after its Prohibition in Brazil. *Forensic Science International* 2013; 229(1-3): 23-26.
- 253 Menrli S, Liberatore N, Luciani D, Viola R, Cardinali GC, Elmi I, Poggi A, Zampolli S, Biavardi E, Dalcanale E, Bonadio F, Delemont O, Esseiva P, Romolo FS. Rapid Screening and Identification of Illicit Drugs by IR Absorption Spectroscopy and Gas Chromatography. *Proceedings of SPIE* 2013; 8631(Quantum Sensing and Nanophotonic Devices X): 86312F/1-86312F/10.
- 254 Power JD, Clarke K, McDermott SD, McGlynn P, Barry M, White C, O'Brien J, Kavanagh P. The Identification of 4-Methylamphetamine and its Synthesis By-Products in Forensic Samples. *Forensic Science International* 2013; 228(1-3): 115-131.
- 255 Racamonde I, Rodil R, Quintana JB, Cela R. In-Sample Derivatization-Solid-Phase Microextraction of Amphetamines and Ecstasy Related Stimulants from Water and Urine. *Analytica Chimica Acta* 2013; 770: 75-84.

- 256 Stojanovska N, Fu S, Tahtouh M, Kelly T, Beavis A, Kirkbride KP. A Review of Impurity Profiling and Synthetic Route of Manufacture of Methylamphetamine, 3,4-Methylenedioxymethylamphetamine, Amphetamine, Dimethylamphetamine and p-Methoxyamphetamine. *Forensic Science International* 2013; 224(1-3): 8-26.
- 257 Rodriguez-Cruz SE, Carson KA. Anion Identification via Complexation with meso-Octamethylcalix(4)pyrrole and Detection using Electrospray Ionization Mass Spectrometry. *Journal of Forensic Sciences* 2010; 55(2): 499-507.
- 258 Altria K. Analysis of Inorganic Anions by Capillary Electrophoresis. *LC-GC Europe* 2011; 24(1): 32-36.
- 259 Altria K. Analysis of Inorganic Anions by Capillary Electrophoresis. *LCGC North America* 2011: 58-61.
- 260 Wang B, He J, Shamsi SA. A High-Throughput Multivariate Optimization for the Simultaneous Enantioseparation and Detection of Barbiturates in Micellar Electrokinetic Chromatography – Mass Spectrometry. *Journal of Chromatographic Science* 2010; 48(7): 572-583.
- 261 Zarei AR, Gholamian F. Development of a Dispersive Liquid-Liquid Microextraction Method for Spectrophotometric Determination of Barbituric Acid in Pharmaceutical Formulation and Biological Samples. *Analytical Biochemistry* 2011; 412(2): 224-228.
- 262 Bayes GS, Narasimham YSL, Raut SS, Patil VR, Lokhande, RS. Automated Potentiometric Titration Method for Determination of pK Values: An Application to Benzodiazepines. *Journal of Chemical & Engineering Data* 2011; 56(5): 1787-1792.
- 263 Wang W-x, Zhang C-s, Huang X. Impact of pH Value on the Chromatography Behavior of Four Kinds of Benzodiazepines by HPLC. *Huaxue Gongchengshi* 2011; 25(8): 26-28.
- 264 Hoonka S, Bose D, Esteve-Romero J, Durgbanshi A. Micellar Liquid Chromatography for the Determination of Some Less Prescribed Benzodiazepines. *E-Journal of Chemistry* 2012; 9(1): 443-450.
- 265 Brandt SD, Sumnall HR, Measham F, Cole J. Analyses of Second-Generation 'Legal Highs' in the UK: Initial Findings. *Drug Testing and Analysis* 2010; 2(8): 377-382.
- 266 Maheux CR, Copeland CR, Pollard MM. Characterization of Three Methcathinone Analogs: 4-Methylmethcathinone, Methylone, and bk-MBDB. *Microgram Journal* 2010; 7(2): 42-49.
- 267 Brandt SD, Freeman S, Sumnall HR, Measham F, Cole J. Analysis of NRG 'Legal Highs' in the UK: Identification and Formation of Novel Cathinones. *Drug Testing and Analysis* 2011; 3(9): 569-575.

- 268 Jankovics P, Varadi A, Toelgyesi L, Lohner S, Nemeth-Palotas J, Koszegi-Szalai H. Identification and Characterization of the New Designer Drug 4'-Methylethcathinone (4-MEC) and Elaboration of a Novel Liquid Chromatography-Tandem Mass Spectrometry (LC-MS/MS) Screening Method for Seven Different Methcathinone Analogs. *Forensic Science International* 2011; 210(1-3): 213-220.
- 269 McDermott SD, Power JD, Kavanagh P, O'Brien J. The Analysis of Substituted Cathinones. Part 2: An Investigation into the Phenylacetone Based Isomers of 4-Methylmethcathinone and N-Ethylcathinone. *Forensic Science International* 2011; 212(1-3): 13-21.
- 270 Russell MJ, Bogun B. New "Party Pill" Components in New Zealand: The Synthesis and Analysis of Some beta-Ketone Analogues of 3,4-Methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA) Including bk-DMBDB (beta-ketone-N,N-Dimethyl-1-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-2-butanamine). *Forensic Science International* 2011; 210(1-3): 174-181.
- 271 Stewart SP, Bell SEJ, Fletcher NC, Bouazzaoui S, Ho YC, Speers SJ, Peters KL. Raman Spectroscopy for Forensic Examination of beta-Ketophenethylamine "Legal Highs": Reference and Seized Samples of Cathinone Derivatives. *Analytica Chimica Acta* 2011; 711: 1-6.
- 272 Zaitsev K, Katagi M, Tatsuno M, Sato T, Tsuchihashi H, Suzuki K. Recently Abused beta-Keto Derivatives of 3,4-Methylenedioxyphenylalkylamines: A Review of their Metabolisms and Toxicological Analysis. *Forensic Toxicology* 2011; 29(2): 73-84.
- 273 Abiedalla YFH, Abdel-Hay K, DeRuiter J, Clark CR. Synthesis and GC-MS Analysis of a Series of Homologs and Regioisomers of 3,4-Methylenedioxypropylone (MDPV). *Forensic Science International* 2012; 223(1-3): 189-197.
- 274 Davis S, Rands-Trevor K, Boyd S, Edirisinghe M. The Characterisation of Two Halogenated Cathinone Analogues: 3,5-Difluoromethcathinone and 3,5-Dichloromethcathinone. *Forensic Science International* 2012; 217(1-3): 139-145.
- 275 Kavanagh P, O'Brien J, Fox J, O'Donnell C, Christie R, Power JD, McDermott SD. The Analysis of Substituted Cathinones. Part 3. Synthesis and Characterisation of 2,3-Methylenedioxy Substituted Cathinones. *Forensic Science International* 2012; 216(1-3): 19-28.
- 276 Khreit OIG, Irving C, Schmidt E, Parkinson JA, Nic Daeid N, Sutcliffe OB. Synthesis, Full Chemical Characterisation and Development of Validated Methods for the Quantification of the Components Found in the Evolved "Legal High" NRG-2. *Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis* 2012; 61: 122-135.
- 277 Maheux CR, Copeland CR. Chemical Analysis of Two New Designer Drugs: Buphedrone and Penthedrone. *Drug Testing and Analysis* 2012; 4(1): 17-23.

- 278 Mohr S, Pilaj S, Schmid MG. Chiral Separation of Cathinone Derivatives used as Recreational Drugs by Cyclodextrin-Modified Capillary Electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis* 2012; 33(11): 1624-1630.
- 279 Mohr S, Weiss JA, Spreitz J, Schmid MG. Chiral Separation of New Cathinone- and Amphetamine-Related Designer Drugs by Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry using Trifluoroacetyl-L-prolyl Chloride as Chiral Derivatization Reagent. *Journal of Chromatography, A* 2012; 1269: 352-359.
- 280 Power JD, McDermott SD, Talbot B, O'Brien JE, Kavanagh P. The Analysis of Amphetamine-Like Cathinone Derivatives using Positive Electrospray Ionization with In-Source Collision-Induced Dissociation. *Rapid Communications in Mass Spectrometry* 2012; 26(22): 2601-2611.
- 281 Toole KE, Fu S, Shimmon RG, Kraymen N. Color Tests for the Preliminary Identification of Methcathinone and Analogues of Methcathinone. *Microgram Journal* 2012; 9(1): 27-32.
- 282 Toole KE, Fu S, Shimmon RG, Taflaga S. The Use of a Portable Attenuated Total Reflectance-Fourier Transform Infrared Spectrometer for the Preliminary Identification of Methcathinone and Analogues of Methcathinone. *Journal of the Clandestine Laboratory Investigating Chemists Association* 2012; 22(1): 11-24.
- 283 Tsujikawa K, Mikuma T, Kuwayama K, Miyaguchi H, Kanamori T, Iwata YT, Inoue H. Identification and Differentiation of Methcathinone Analogs by Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry. *Drug Testing and Analysis* 2012, Ahead of Print.
- 284 Vircks KE, Mulligan CC. Rapid Screening of Synthetic Cathinones as Trace Residues and in Authentic Seizures using a Portable Mass Spectrometer Equipped with Desorption Electrospray Ionization. *Rapid Communications in Mass Spectrometry* 2012; 26(23): 2665-2672.
- 285 Westphal F, Junge T. Ring Positional Differentiation of Isomeric N-Alkylated Fluorocathinones by Gas Chromatography/Tandem Mass Spectrometry. *Forensic Science International* 2012; 223(1-3): 97-105.
- 286 Westphal F, Junge T, Girreser U, Greibl W, Doering C. Mass, NMR and IR Spectroscopic Characterization of Pentedrone and Pentylone and Identification of their Isocathinone By-Products. *Forensic Science International* 2012; 217(1-3): 157-167.
- 287 Dalglish JK, Wlekinski M, Shelley JT, Mulligan CC, Ouyang Z, Cooks RG. Arrays of Low-Temperature Plasma Probes for Ambient Ionization Mass Spectrometry. *Rapid Communications in Mass Spectrometry* 2013; 27(1): 135-142, S135/1-S135/9.

- 288 Toske SG, Hays PA, Geer BL. The Synthesis and Identification of N-Acetylpseudoephedrine and N-Acetyephedrine. *Journal of the Clandestine Laboratory Investigating Chemists Association* 2010; 20(2): 8-13.
- 289 Heaton J, Gray N, Cowan DA, Plumb RS, Legido-Quigley C, Smith NW. Comparison of Reversed-Phase and Hydrophilic Interaction Liquid Chromatography for the Separation of Ephedrines. *Journal of Chromatography, A* 2012; 1228: 329-337.
- 290 Holness HK, Jamal A, Mebel A, Almirall JR. Separation Mechanism of Chiral Impurities, Ephedrine and Pseudoephedrine, Found in Amphetamine-Type Substances using Achiral Modifiers in the Gas Phase. *Analytical and Bioanalytical Chemistry* 2012; 404(8): 2407-2416.
- 291 Painter B, Pigou PE. The Akabori–Momotani Reaction: The Next Frontier in Illicit Drug Manufacture? *Journal of the Clandestine Laboratory Investigating Chemists Association* 2012; 22(2-3): 6-14.
- 292 Gray N, Heaton J, Musenga A, Cowan DA, Plumb RS, Smith NW. Comparison of Reversed-Phase and Hydrophilic Interaction Liquid Chromatography for the Quantification of Ephedrines using Medium-Resolution Accurate Mass Spectrometry. *Journal of Chromatography A* 2013; 1289: 37-46.
- 293 Sacre P, Deconinck E, De Beer T, Courselle P, Vancauwenberghe R, Chiap P, Crommen J, De Beer JO. Comparison and Combination of Spectroscopic Techniques for the Detection of Counterfeit Medicines. *Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis* 2010; 53(3): 445-453.
- 294 Venhuis BJ, Zomer G, Vredenbregt MJ, de Kaste D. The Identification of (-)-Trans-Tadalafil, Tadalafil, and Sildenafil in Counterfeit Cialis and the Optical Purity of Tadalafil Stereoisomers. *Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis* 2010; 51(3): 723-727.
- 295 Deconinck E, Sacre PY, Coomans D, De Beer J. Classification Trees Based on Infrared Spectroscopic Data to Discriminate between Genuine and Counterfeit Medicines. *Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis* 2011; 57: 68-75.
- 296 Sacre P-Y, Deconinck E, Daszykowski M, Courselle P, Vancauwenberghe R, Chiap P, Crommen J, De Beer JO. Impurity Fingerprints for the Identification of Counterfeit Medicines – A Feasibility Study. *Analytica Chimica Acta* 2011; 701(2): 224-231.
- 297 Sacre P-Y, Deconinck E, Saerens L, De Beer T, Courselle P, Vancauwenberghe R, Chiap P, Crommen J, De Beer JO. Detection of Counterfeit Viagra by Raman Microspectroscopy Imaging and Multivariate Analysis. *Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis* 2011; 56(2): 454-461.

- 298 Deconinck E, Sacre PY, Courselle P, De Beer JO. Chemometrics and Chromatographic Fingerprints to Discriminate and Classify Counterfeit Medicines Containing PDE-5 Inhibitors. *Talanta* 2012; 100: 123-133.
- 299 Jung CR, Ortiz RS, Limberger R, Mayorga P. A New Methodology for Detection of Counterfeit Viagra and Cialis Tablets by Image Processing and Statistical Analysis. *Forensic Science International* 2012; 216(1-3): 92-96.
- 300 Kwok K, Taylor LS. Analysis of Counterfeit Cialis Tablets using Raman Microscopy and Multivariate Curve Resolution. *Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis* 2012; 66: 126-135.
- 301 Ortiz RS, Mariotti KC, Schwab NV, Sabin GP, Rocha WF, de Castro EV, Limberger RP, Mayorga P, Bueno MI, Romão W. Fingerprinting of Sildenafil Citrate and Tadalafil Tablets in Pharmaceutical Formulations via X-Ray Fluorescence (XRF) Spectrometry. *Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis* 2012; 58: 7-11.
- 302 Patterson R, Mabe P, Mitchell EN, Cory W. Lifestyle Illicit Drug Seizures: A Routine ESI-LC-MS Method for the Identification of Sildenafil and Vardenafil. *Forensic Science International* 2012; 222(1-3): 83-88.
- 303 Venhuis BJ, Tan J, Vredenburg MJ, Ge X, Low M-Y, de Kaste D. Capsule Shells Adulterated with Tadalafil. *Forensic Science International* 2012; 214(1-3): e20-e22.
- 304 Ortiz RS, Mariotti KdC, Fank B, Limberger RP, Anzanello MJ, Mayorga P. Counterfeit Cialis and Viagra Fingerprinting by ATR-FTIR Spectroscopy with Chemometry: Can the Same Pharmaceutical Powder Mixture be used to Falsify Two Medicines? *Forensic Science International* 2013; 226(1-3): 282-289.
- 305 Ortiz RS, Mariotti KdC, Holzschuh MH, Romao W, Limberger RP, Mayorga P. Profiling Counterfeit Cialis, Viagra and Analogs by UPLC-MS. *Forensic Science International* 2013; 229(1-3): 13-20.
- 306 Ivanova BB, Spiteller M. Multifunctional Approach for Quantitative Analysis of Ergot-Alkaloids. *Analytical Letters* 2013; 46(1): Pages No Longer Listed (Note that this article was apparently withdrawn by request of the second listed author).
- 307 Rittgen J, Puetz M, Zimmermann R. Identification of Fentanyl Derivatives at Trace Levels with Nonaqueous Capillary Electrophoresis-Electrospray-Tandem Mass Spectrometry (MSn, n = 2, 3): Analytical Method and Forensic Applications. *Electrophoresis* 2012; 33(11): 1595-1605.
- 308 Marclay F, Pazos D, Delémont O, Esseiva P, Saudan C. Potential of IRMS Technology for Tracing gamma-Butyrolactone (GBL). *Forensic Science International* 2010; 198(1-3): 46-52.

- 309 Baumes LA, Buaki Sogo M, Montes-Navajas P, Corma A, Garcia H. A Colorimetric Sensor Array for the Detection of the Date-Rape Drug gamma-Hydroxybutyric Acid (GHB): A Supramolecular Approach. *Chemistry (A European Journal)*. 2010; 16(15): 4489-4495.
- 310 Dahlen J, Lundquist P, Jonsson M. Spontaneous Formation of gamma-Hydroxybutyric Acid from gamma-Butyrolactone in Tap Water Solutions. *Forensic Science International* 2011; 210(1-3): 247-256.
- 311 Hughes RR, Walker GS. Rapid Screening for the Detection and Differentiation of Gamma-Hydroxybutyrate using Ion Chromatography. *Journal of Forensic Sciences* 2011; 56(5): 1256-1260.
- 312 Lesar CT, Decatur J, Lukasiewicz E, Champeil E. Report on the Analysis of Common Beverages Spiked with gamma-Hydroxybutyric Acid (GHB) and gamma-Butyrolactone (GBL) using NMR and the PURGE Solvent-Suppression Technique. *Forensic Science International* 2011; 212(1-3): e40-e45.
- 313 Ferris TJ, Went MJ. Synthesis, Characterisation and Detection of gamma-Hydroxybutyrate Salts. *Forensic Science International* 2012; 216(1-3): 158-162.
- 314 Parsons SM. Date-Rape Drugs with Emphasis on GHB. In: *Forensic Chemistry Handbook*, pps. 355-434. John Wiley & Sons, Inc.: Hoboken, NJ, 2012.
- 315 Pazos D, Giannasi P, Rossy Q, Esseiva P. Combining Internet Monitoring Processes, Packaging and Isotopic Analyses to Determine the Market Structure: Example of gamma-Butyrolactone. *Forensic Science International* 2013, Ahead of Print.
- 316 Rosi L, Frediani P, Bartolucci G. Determination of gamma-Hydroxybutyric Acid and its Precursors (gamma-Butyrolactone and 1,4-Butanediol) in Dietary Supplements Through the Synthesis of their Isotopologues and Analysis by GC-MS Method. *Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis* 2013; 74: 31-38.
- 317 Awad T, Belal T, Maher HM, DeRuiter J, Clark CR. GC-MS Studies on Side Chain Regioisomers Related to Substituted Methylenedioxyphenethylamines: MDEA, MDMA, and MBDB. *Journal of Chromatographic Science* 2010; 48(9): 726-732.
- 318 Casale JF, Hays PA. Characterization of the "Methylenedioxy-2-aminoindans". *Microgram Journal* 2011; 8(2): 43-52.
- 319 Dal Cason TA, Corbett CA, Poole PK, de Haseth JA, Gouldthorpe DK. An Unusual Clandestine Laboratory Synthesis of 3,4-Methylenedioxyamphetamine (MDA). *Forensic Science International* 2012; 223(1-3): 279-291.
- 320 Fakhari AR, Nojavan S, Ebrahimi SN, Evenhuis CJ. Optimized Ultrasound-Assisted Extraction Procedure for the Analysis of Opium Alkaloids in Papaver

Plants by Cyclodextrin-Modified Capillary Electrophoresis. *Journal of Separation Science* 2010; 33(14): 2153-2159.

321 Lee EJ, Hwang IK, Kim NY, Lee KL, Han MS, Lee YH, Kim MY, Yang MS. An Assessment of the Utility of Universal and Specific Genetic Markers for Opium Poppy Identification. *Journal of Forensic Sciences* 2010; 55(5): 1202-8.

322 Choe S, Kim S, Lee C, Yang W, Park Y, Choi H, Chung H, Lee D, Hwang BY. Species Identification of Papaver by Metabolite Profiling. *Forensic Science International* 2011; 211(1-3): 51-60.

323 Lee EJ, Jin GN, Lee KL, Han MS, Lee YH, Yang MS. Exploiting Expressed Sequence Tag Databases for the Development and Characterization of Gene-Derived Simple Sequence Repeat Markers in the Opium Poppy (*Papaver somniferum* L.) for Forensic Applications. *Journal of Forensic Sciences* 2011; 56(5): 1131-1135.

324 Usmanov DT, Khasanov U. Determination and Analysis of Opiates in Complex Mixtures by Surface-Ionization Mass Spectrometry. *Journal of Surface Investigation: X-Ray, Synchrotron and Neutron Techniques* 2011; 5(3): 503-507.

325 Choe S, Lee E, Jin G-n, Lee YH, Kim SY, Choi H, Chung H, Hwang BY, Kim S. Genetic and Chemical Components Analysis of *Papaver setigerum* Naturalized in Korea. *Forensic Science International* 2012; 222(1-3): 387-393.

326 Rao P, Reddy GLN, Vikram Kumar S, Ramana JV, Chattopadhyay N, Basu AK, Srivastava S, Sarin RK, Raju VS, Kumar S. Simultaneous Determination of ¹⁴N and ¹⁵N Isotopes in Opium by Proton Induced Gamma-Ray Emission Technique. *Journal of Radioanalytical and Nuclear Chemistry* 2012; 294(1): 127-130.

327 Abdel-Hay KM, Awad T, DeRuiter J, Clark CR. Differentiation of Methylenedioxybenzylpiperazines (MDBP) by GC/IRD and GC/MS. *Forensic Science International* 2010; 195(1-3): 78-85.

328 Byrska B, Zuba D, Stanaszek R. Determination of Piperazine Derivatives in "Legal Highs." *Z Zagadnien Nauk Sadowych (Problems of Forensic Sciences)* 2010; 81: 101-113.

329 Abdel-Hay KM, Awad T, DeRuiter J, Clark CR. Differentiation of Methylenedioxybenzylpiperazines (MDBPs) and Methoxymethylbenzylpiperazines (MMBPs) by GC-IRD and GC-MS. *Forensic Science International* 2011; 210(1-3): 122-128.

330 Baron M, Elie M, Elie L. An Analysis of Legal Highs – Do they Contain what it Says on the Tin? *Drug Testing and Analysis* 2011; 3(9): 576-581.

331 Abdel-Hay KM, DeRuiter J, Randall Clark C. Differentiation of Methoxybenzoylpiperazines (OMeBzPs) and Methylenedioxybenzylpiperazines (MDBPs) by GC-IRD and GC-MS. *Drug Testing and Analysis* 2012; 4(6): 430-440.

- 332 Monteiro MS, Bastos MdL, Guedes de Pinho P, Carvalho M. Update on 1-Benzylpiperazine (BZP) Party Pills. *Archives of Toxicology* 2013; 87(6): 929-947.
- 333 Yokota Y, Takahashi S, Terasaki S, Tamura T. On the Development of Rapid Detection Method of Medicines and Designated Drugs. *Toyama-ken Yakuji Kenkyusho Nenpo* 2010 (Pub. 2011); 38: 35-41.
- 334 Kahmen A, Sachse D, Arndt SK, Tu KP, Farrington H, Vitousek PM, Dawson TE. Cellulose d18O is an Index of Leaf-to-Air Vapor Pressure Difference (VPD) in Tropical Plants. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 2011; 108(5): 1981-1986, S1981/1-S1981/5.
- 335 Posch TN, Martin N, Puetz M, Huhn C. Nonaqueous Capillary Electrophoresis-Mass Spectrometry: A Versatile, Straightforward Tool for the Analysis of Alkaloids from Psychoactive Plant Extracts. *Electrophoresis* 2012; 33(11): 1557-1566.
- 336 Zaya DN, Ashley MV. Plant Genetics for Forensic Applications. *Methods in Molecular Biology* 2012; 862(Plant DNA Fingerprinting and Barcoding): 35-52.
- 337 Deconinck E, De Leersnijder C, Custers D, Courselle P, De Beer JO. A Strategy for the Identification of Plants in Illegal Pharmaceutical Preparations and Food Supplements using Chromatographic Fingerprints. *Analytical and Bioanalytical Chemistry* 2013; 405(7): 2341-2352.
- 338 Ogata J, Uchiyama N, Kikura-Hanajiri R, Goda Y. DNA Sequence Analyses of Blended Herbal Products Including Synthetic Cannabinoids as Designer Drugs. *Forensic Science International* 2013; 227(1-3): 33-41.
- 339 Guan F, Uboh CE, Soma LR, You Y, Liu Y, Li X. Correlation of Product Ion Profiles with Molecular Structures of Androgenic and Anabolic Steroids in ESI MS/MS. *Journal of Mass Spectrometry* 2010; 45(11): 1261-1269.
- 340 Hintikka L, Haapala M, Franssila S, Kuuranne T, Leinonen A, Kostianen R. Feasibility of Gas Chromatography – Microchip Atmospheric Pressure Photoionization – Mass Spectrometry in Analysis of Anabolic Steroids. *Journal of Chromatography, A* 2010; 1217(52): 8290-8297.
- 341 Peters RJ, Rijk JC, Bovee TF, Nijrolder AW, Lommen A, Nielen MW. Identification of Anabolic Steroids and Derivatives using Bioassay-Guided Fractionation, UHPLC/TOFMS Analysis and Accurate Mass Database Searching. *Analytica Chimica Acta* 2010; 664(1): 77-88.
- 342 Forsdahl G, Oestreicher C, Koller M, Gmeiner G. Carbon Isotope Ratio Determination and Investigation of Seized Testosterone Preparations. *Drug Testing and Analysis* 2011; 3(11-12): 814-819.

- 343 Goeroeg S. Advances in the Analysis of Steroid Hormone Drugs in Pharmaceuticals and Environmental Samples (2004-2010). *Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis* 2011; 55(4): 728-743.
- 344 Munoz-Guerra JA, Prado P, Garcia-Tenorio SV. Use of Hydrogen as a Carrier Gas for the Analysis of Steroids with Anabolic Activity by Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry. *Journal of Chromatography, A* 2011; 1218(41): 7365-7370.
- 345 Fragkaki AG, Farmaki E, Thomaidis N, Tsantili-Kakoulidou A, Angelis YS, Koupparis M, Georgakopoulos C. Comparison of Multiple Linear Regression, Partial Least Squares and Artificial Neural Networks for Prediction of Gas Chromatographic Relative Retention Times of Trimethylsilylated Anabolic Androgenic Steroids. *Journal of Chromatography, A* 2012; 1256: 232-239.
- 346 Han S-Y, Zhou J, Lian H-Z, Tan L. Identification of Potentially Counterfeit Ingredient in 4-Chlorodehydromethyl Testosterone Tablets by LC-ESI-MS. *Asian Journal of Chemistry* 2012; 25(1): 147-151.
- 347 Thevis M, Beuck S, Hoeppe S, Thomas A, Held J, Schaefer M, Oomens J, Schaefer W. Structure Elucidation of the Diagnostic Product Ion at m/z 97 Derived from Androst-4-en-3-one-based Steroids by ESI-CID and IRMPD Spectroscopy. *Journal of the American Society for Mass Spectrometry* 2012; 23(3): 537-546.
- 348 da Justa Neves DB, Marchetti RGA, Caldas ED. Incidence of Anabolic Steroid Counterfeiting in Brazil. *Forensic Science International* 2013; 228(1-3): e81-83.
- 349 Combs M, Morris JA. Analytical Profile of Two Synthetic Cannabinoids – JWH-018 and JWH-073. *Journal of the Clandestine Laboratory Investigating Chemists Association* 2010; 20(2): 2-7.
- 350 Dresen S, Ferreirós N, Pütz M, Westphal F, Zimmermann R, Auwärter V. Monitoring of Herbal Mixtures Potentially Containing Synthetic Cannabinoids as Psychoactive Compounds. *Journal of Mass Spectrometry* 2010; 45(10): 1186-1194.
- 351 Emanuel CEJ, Ellison B, Banks CE. Spice Up Your Life: Screening the Illegal Components of 'Spice' Herbal Products. *Analytical Methods* 2010; 2(6): 614-616.
- 352 Kikuchi H, Uchiyama N, Ogata J, Kikura-Hanajiri R, Goda Y. Chemical Constituents and DNA Sequence Analysis of a Psychotropic Herbal Product. *Forensic Toxicology* 2010; 28(2): 77-83.
- 353 Kirichek AV, Stepanova TI, Kaletina NI, Kovalenko AE. Investigation of Substance 1-Naphthalenyl(1-Pentyl-1H-indol-3-yl)methanone (A.K.A. JWH-018) in Real Evidence In Forensic Analysis. *Mikroelementy v Meditsine* 2010; 11(3-4): 37-42.

- 354 Uchiyama N, Kikura-Hanajiri R, Ogata J, Goda Y. Chemical Analysis of Synthetic Cannabinoids as Designer Drugs in Herbal Products. *Forensic Science International* 2010; 198(1-3): 31-38.
- 355 Vardakou I, Pistos C, Spiliopoulou Ch. Spice Drugs as a New Trend: Mode of Action, Identification and Legislation. *Toxicology Letters* 2010; 197(3): 157-162.
- 356 Bononi M, Belgi P, Tateo F. Analytical Data for Identification of the Cannabimimetic Phenylacetylindole JWH-203. *Journal of Analytical Toxicology* 2011; 35(6): 360-363.
- 357 Combs MR. Synthetic Cannabinoids in Various Smoking Blends and Herbal Incense Products. *Journal of the Clandestine Laboratory Investigating Chemists Association* 2011; 21(2): 5-10.
- 358 Dresen S, Kneisel S, Weinmann W, Zimmermann R, Auwaerter V. Development and Validation of a Liquid Chromatography – Tandem Mass Spectrometry Method for the Quantitation of Synthetic Cannabinoids of the Aminoalkylindole Type and Methanandamide in Serum and its Application to Forensic Samples. *Journal of Mass Spectrometry* 2011; 46(2): 163-171.
- 359 Ernst L, Schiebel H-M, Theuring C, Lindigkeit R, Beuerle T. Identification and Characterization of JWH-122 used as New Ingredient in "Spice-Like" Herbal Incenses. *Forensic Science International* 2011; 208(1-3): e31-e35.
- 360 Harris D, Hokanson S, Miller V. GC–MS Differentiation of Three Synthetic Cannabinoid Positional Isomers: JWH–250, JWH–302, and JWH–201. *Journal of the Clandestine Laboratory Investigating Chemists Association* 2011; 21(4): 23-32.
- 361 Hudson S, Ramsey J. The Emergence and Analysis of Synthetic Cannabinoids. *Drug Testing and Analysis* 2011; 3(7-8): 466-478.
- 362 Koskela H, Hakala U, Loiske L, Vanninen P, Szilvay I. Separation and Structural Characterization of a Synthetic Cannabinoid Found in a Herbal Product using Off-Line LC-DAD-NMR. *Analytical Methods* 2011; 3(10): 2307-2312.
- 363 Nakajima J, Takahashi M, Nonaka R, Seto T, Suzuki J, Yoshida M, Kanai C, Hamano T. Identification and Quantitation of a Benzoylindole (2-Methoxyphenyl)(1-pentyl-1H-Indol-3-Yl)methanone and a Naphthoylindole 1-(5-fluoropentyl-1h-indol-3-yl)-(naphthalene-1-yl)methanone (AM-2201) Found in Illegal Products Obtained via the Internet and their Cannabimimetic Effects Evaluated by In Vitro [35S]GTP-gamma-S Binding Assays. *Forensic Toxicology* 2011; 29(2): 132-141.
- 364 Nakajima J-i, Takahashi M, Seto T, Kanai C, Suzuki J, Yoshida M, Hamano T. Identification and Quantitation of Two Benzoylindoles AM-694 and (4-Methoxyphenyl)(1-pentyl-1H-indol-3-yl)methanone, and Three Cannabimimetic Naphthoylindoles JWH-210, JWH-122, and JWH-019 as Adulterants in Illegal Products Obtained via the Internet. *Forensic Toxicology* 2011; 29(2): 95-110.

-
- 365 Nakajima J, Takahashi M, Seto T, Suzuki J. Identification and Quantitation of Cannabimimetic Compound JWH-250 as an Adulterant in Products Obtained via the Internet. *Forensic Toxicology* 2011; 29(1): 51-55.
- 366 Nekhoroshev SV, Nekhoroshev VP, Remizova MN, Nekhorosheva AV. Determination of the Chemical Composition of Spice Aromatic Smoking Blends by Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry. *Journal of Analytical Chemistry* 2011; 66(12): 1196-1200.
- 367 Penn HJ, Langman LJ, Unold D, Shields J, Nichols JH. Detection of Synthetic Cannabinoids in Herbal Incense Products. *Clinical Biochemistry* 2011; 44(13): 1163-1165.
- 368 Spangler MR, Benne A. Synthetic Cannabinoid Isomer Differentiation. *Journal of the Clandestine Laboratory Investigating Chemists Association* 2011; 21(4): 17-22.
- 369 Uchiyama N, Kikura-Hanajiri R, Goda Y. Identification of a Novel Cannabimimetic Phenylacetylindole, Cannabipiperidiethanone, as a Designer Drug in a Herbal Product and its Affinity for Cannabinoid CB1 and CB2 Receptors. *Chemical & Pharmaceutical Bulletin* 2011; 59(9): 1203-1205.
- 370 Uchiyama N, Kawamura M, Kikura-Hanajiri R, Goda Y. Identification and Quantitation of Two Cannabimimetic Phenylacetylindoles JWH-251 and JWH-250, and Four Cannabimimetic Naphthoylindoles JWH-081, JWH-015, JWH-200, and JWH-073 as Designer Drugs in Illegal Products. *Forensic Toxicology* 2011; 29(1): 25-37.
- 371 Xu P, Wang Y, Qian Z, Zheng H, Liu K. GC/MS Analysis of New "Spike 99" Spice Sample. *Zhongguo Yaowu Yilaixing Zazhi* 2011; 20(1): 47-49.
- 372 Zuba D, Byrska B, Maciow M. Comparison of "Herbal Highs" Composition. *Analytical and Bioanalytical Chemistry* 2011; 400(1): 119-126.
- 373 Donohue KM, Steiner RR. JWH- 018 and JWH-022 as Combustion Products of AM2201. *Microgram Journal* 2012; 9(2): 52-56.
- 374 Dunham SJ, Hooker PD, Hyde RM. Identification, Extraction and Quantification of the Synthetic Cannabinoid JWH-018 from Commercially Available Herbal Marijuana Alternatives. *Forensic Science International* 2012; 223(1-3): 241-244.
- 375 Ernst L, Krueger K, Lindigkeit R, Schiebel H-M, Beuerle T. Synthetic Cannabinoids in "Spice-Like" Herbal Blends: First Appearance of JWH-307 and Recurrence of JWH-018 on the German Market. *Forensic Science International* 2012; 222(1-3): 216-222.

- 376 Ginsburg BC, McMahon LR, Sanchez JJ, Javors MA. Purity of Synthetic Cannabinoids Sold Online for Recreational Use. *Journal of Analytical Toxicology* 2012; 36(1): 66-68.
- 377 Gottardo R, Bertaso A, Pascali J, Sorio D, Musile G, Trapani E, Seri C, Serpelloni G, Tagliaro F. Micellar Electrokinetic Chromatography: A New Simple Tool for the Analysis of Synthetic Cannabinoids in Herbal Blends and for the Rapid Estimation of their log P values. *Journal of Chromatography, A* 2012; 1267: 198-205.
- 378 Gottardo R, Chiarini A, Dal Pra I, Seri C, Rimondo C, Serpelloni G, Armato U, Tagliaro F. Direct Screening of Herbal Blends for New Synthetic Cannabinoids by MALDI-TOF MS. *Journal of Mass Spectrometry* 2012; 47(1): 141-146.
- 379 Jankovics P, Varadi A, Toelgyesi L, Lohner S, Nemeth-Palotas J, Balla J. Detection and Identification of the New Potential Synthetic Cannabinoids 1-Pentyl-3-(2-iodobenzoyl)indole and 1-Pentyl-3-(1-adamantoyl)indole in Seized Bulk Powders in Hungary. *Forensic Science International* 2012; 214(1-3): 27-32.
- 380 Kneisel S, Auwaerter V. Analysis of 30 Synthetic Cannabinoids in Serum by Liquid Chromatography-Electrospray Ionization Tandem Mass Spectrometry after Liquid-Liquid Extraction. *Journal of Mass Spectrometry* 2012; 47(7): 825-835.
- 381 Kneisel S, Auwärter V, Kempf J. Analysis of 30 Synthetic Cannabinoids in Oral Fluid using Liquid Chromatography-Electrospray Ionization Tandem Mass Spectrometry. *Drug Testing and Analysis* 2012, Ahead of Print.
- 382 Kneisel S, Bisel P, Brecht V, Broecker S, Mueller M, Auwaerter V. Identification of the Cannabimimetic AM-1220 and its Azepane Isomer (N-Methylazepan-3-yl)-3-(1-naphthoyl)indole in a Research Chemical and Several Herbal Mixtures. *Forensic Toxicology* 2012; 30(2): 126-134.
- 383 Kneisel S, Westphal F, Bisel P, Brecht V, Broecker S, Auwaerter V. Identification and Structural Characterization of the Synthetic Cannabinoid 3-(1-Adamantoyl)-1-pentylindole as an Additive in Herbal Incense. *Journal of Mass Spectrometry* 2012; 47(2): 195-200.
- 384 Logan BK, Reinhold LE, Xu A, Diamond FX. Identification of Synthetic Cannabinoids in Herbal Incense Blends in the United States. *Journal of Forensic Sciences* 2012; 57(5): 1168-1180.
- 385 Moosmann B, Kneisel S, Girreser U, Brecht V, Westphal F, Auwaerter V. Separation and Structural Characterization of the Synthetic Cannabinoids JWH-412 and 1-[(5-Fluoropentyl)-1H-indol-3yl]-(4-methylnaphthalen-1-yl)methanone using GC-MS, NMR Analysis and a Flash Chromatography System. *Forensic Science International* 2012; 220(1-3): e17-e22.
- 386 Musah RA, Domin MA, Cody RB, Lesiak AD, Dane AJ, Shepard JR. Direct Analysis in Real Time Mass Spectrometry with Collision-Induced Dissociation for

Structural Analysis of Synthetic Cannabinoids. *Rapid Communications in Mass Spectrometry* 2012; 26(19): 2335-2342.

387 Musah RA, Domin MA, Walling MA, Shepard JRE. Rapid Identification of Synthetic Cannabinoids in Herbal Samples via Direct Analysis in Real Time Mass Spectrometry. *Rapid Communications in Mass Spectrometry* 2012; 26(9): 1109-1114.

388 Poyner B, Morris JA. Presumptive Color Test for Synthetic Cannabinoids Containing an Indole Substructure. *Journal of the Clandestine Laboratory Investigating Chemists Association* 2012; 22(4): 27-31.

389 Schlatter J, Chiadmi F, Chariot P. The Spice in France: Mixed Herbs Containing Synthetic Cannabinoids. *Annales de Biologie Clinique* 2012; 70(4): 413-422.

390 Sekula K, Zuba D, Stanaszek R. Identification of Naphthoylindoles Acting on Cannabinoid Receptors based on their Fragmentation Patterns under ESI-QTOFMS. *Journal of Mass Spectrometry* 2012; 47(5): 632-643.

391 Uchiyama N, Kawamura M, Kikura-Hanajiri R, Goda Y. Identification of Two New-Type Synthetic Cannabinoids, N-(1-Adamantyl)-1-pentyl-1H-indole-3-carboxamide (APICA) and N-(1-Adamantyl)-1-pentyl-1H-indazole-3-carboxamide (APINACA), and Detection of Five Synthetic Cannabinoids, AM-1220, AM-2233, AM-1241, CB-13 (CRA-13), and AM-1248, as Designer Drugs in Illegal Products. *Forensic Toxicology* 2012; 30(2): 114-125.

392 Valoti E, Casagni E, Dell'Acqua L, Pallavicini M, Roda G, Rusconi C, Straniero V, Gambaro V. Identification of 1-Butyl-3-(1-(4-methyl)naphthoyl)indole Detected for the First Time in "Herbal High" Products on the Italian Market. *Forensic Science International* 2012; 223(1-3): e42-e46.

393 Watanabe K. Legal Regulation of Loophole Drug/Circumvent Substance/Herbs. Synthetic Cannabinoids. *Farumashia* 2012; 48(11): 1101-1104.

394 Westphal F, Soennichsen FD, Thiemt S. Identification of 1-Butyl-3-(1-(4-methyl)naphthoyl)indole in a Herbal Mixture. *Forensic Science International* 2012; 215(1-3): 8-13.

395 Wu Z-p, Zheng S-q, Yan S-m, Dong G-q, Zhang L, Wang R, Liang C, Zhang R-s. Rapid Identification of Synthetic Cannabinoids by GC/MS with Accurate Mass Measurement. *Fenxi Ceshi Jishu Yu Yiqi* 2012; 18(4): 197-203.

396 Xu P, Liu K-l, Qian Z-h. GC/MS Detection of 'PeaceOut' Flavor. *Zhongguo Yaowu Lanyong Fangzhi Zazhi* 2012; 18(2): 120-121, 123.

397 Choi H, Heo S, Choe S, Yang W, Park Y, Kim E, Chung H, Lee J. Simultaneous Analysis of Synthetic Cannabinoids in the Materials Seized During Drug Trafficking using GC-MS. *Analytical and Bioanalytical Chemistry* 2013; 405(12): 3937-3944.

- 398 Choi H, Heo S, Kim E, Hwang BY, Lee C, Lee J. Identification of (1-Pentylindol-3-yl)-(2,2,3,3-tetramethylcyclopropyl)methanone and its 5-Pentyl Fluorinated Analog in Herbal Incense Seized for Drug Trafficking. *Forensic Toxicology* 2013; 31(1): 86-92.
- 399 Denooz R, Vanheugen J-C, Frederich M, de Tullio P, Charlier C. Identification and Structural Elucidation of Four Cannabimimetic Compounds (RCS-4, AM-2201, JWH-203 and JWH-210) in Seized Products. *Journal of Analytical Toxicology* 2013; 37(2): 56-63.
- 400 Kneisel S, Speck M, Moosmann B, Corneillie TM, Butlin NG, Auwaerter V. LC/ESI-MS/MS Method for Quantification of 28 Synthetic Cannabinoids in Neat Oral Fluid and its Application to Preliminary Studies on their Detection Windows. *Analytical and Bioanalytical Chemistry* 2013; 405(14): 4691-4706.
- 401 Moosmann B, Kneisel S, Wohlfarth A, Brecht V, Auwärter V. A Fast and Inexpensive Procedure for the Isolation of Synthetic Cannabinoids from 'Spice' Products using a Flash Chromatography System. *Analytical and Bioanalytical Chemistry* 2013; 405(12): 3929-3935.
- 402 Nakajima J, Takahashi M, Seto T, Kanai C, Suzuki J, Yoshida M, Uemura N, Hamano T. Analysis of Azepane Isomers of AM-2233 and AM-1220, and Detection of an Inhibitor of Fatty Acid Amide Hydrolase [3'-(Aminocarbonyl)(1,1'-biphenyl)-3-yl]-cyclohexylcarbamate (URB597) Obtained as Designer Drugs in the Tokyo Area. *Forensic Toxicology* 2013; 31(1): 76-85.
- 403 Shevyrin V, Melkozerov V, Nevero A, Eltsov O, Morzherin Y, Shafran Y. Identification and Analytical Properties of New Synthetic Cannabimimetics Bearing 2,2,3,3-Tetramethylcyclopropanecarbonyl Moiety. *Forensic Science International* 2013; 226(1-3): 62-73.
- 404 Takahashi K, Uchiyama N, Fukiwake T, Hasegawa T, Saijou M, Motoki Y, Kikura-Hanajiri R, Goda Y. Identification and Quantitation of JWH-213, a Cannabimimetic Indole, as a Designer Drug in a Herbal Product. *Forensic Toxicology* 2013; 31(1): 145-150.
- 405 Uchiyama N, Matsuda S, Wakana D, Kikura-Hanajiri R, Goda Y. New Cannabimimetic Indazole Derivatives, N-(1-Amino-3-methyl-1-oxobutan-2-yl)-1-pentyl-1H-indazole-3-carboxamide (AB-PINACA) and N-(1-Amino-3-methyl-1-oxobutan-2-yl)-1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-1H-indazole-3-carboxamide (AB-FUBINACA) Identified as Designer Drugs in Illegal Products. *Forensic Toxicology* 2013; 31(1): 93-100.
- 406 Zuba D, Byrska B. Analysis of the Prevalence and Coexistence of Synthetic Cannabinoids in "Herbal High" Products in Poland. *Forensic Toxicology* 2013; 31(1): 21-30.

- 407 Couch RAF, Madhavaram H. Phenazepam and Cannabinomimetics Sold as Herbal Highs in New Zealand. *Drug Testing and Analysis* 2012; 4(6): 409-414 (Note that "Cannabinomimetics" is not standard and may be a typographical error).
- 408 Merola G, Aturki Z, D'Orazio G, Gottardo R, Macchia T, Tagliaro F, Fanali S. Analysis of Synthetic Cannabinoids in Herbal Blends by Means of Nano-Liquid Chromatography. *Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis* 2012; 71: 45-53.
- 409 Nakajima J-i, Takahashi M, Seto T, Yoshida M, Kanai C, Suzuki J, Hamano T. Identification and Quantitation of Two New Naphthoylindole Drugs-Of-Abuse, (1-(5-Hydroxypentyl)-1H-indol-3-yl)(naphthalen-1-yl)methanone (AM-2202) and (1-(4-Pentenyl)-1H-indol-3-yl)(naphthalen-1-yl)methanone, with other Synthetic Cannabinoids in Unregulated "Herbal" Products Circulated in the Tokyo area. *Forensic Toxicology* 2012; 30(1): 33-44.
- 410 Uchiyama N, Kawamura M, Kikura-Hanajiri R, Goda Y. URB-754: A New Class of Designer Drug and 12 Synthetic Cannabinoids Detected in Illegal Products. *Forensic Science International* 2013; 227(1-3): 21-32.
- 411 Brandt SD, Martins CPB. Analytical Methods for Psychoactive N,N-Dialkylated Tryptamines. *Trends in Analytical Chemistry* 2010; 29(8): 858-869.
- 412 Brandt SD, Moore SA, Freeman S, Kanu AB. Characterization of the Synthesis of N,N-Dimethyltryptamine by Reductive Amination using Gas Chromatography Ion Trap Mass Spectrometry. *Drug Testing and Analysis* 2010; 2(7): 330-338.
- 413 Martins CPB, Freeman S, Alder JF, Passie T, Brandt SD. Profiling Psychoactive Tryptamine-Drug Synthesis by Focusing on Detection using Mass Spectrometry. *TrAC, Trends in Analytical Chemistry* 2010; 29(4): 285-296.
- 414 Tearavarich R, Hahnvajjanawong V, Dempster N, Daley PF, Cozzi NV, Brandt SD. Microwave-Accelerated Preparation and Analytical Characterization of 5-Ethoxy-N,N-dialkyl-[alpha,alpha,beta,beta-H4]- and [alpha,alpha,beta,beta-D4]-tryptamines. *Drug Testing and Analysis* 2011; 3(9): 597-608.
- 415 Brandt SD, Tearavarich R, Dempster N, Cozzi NV, Daley PF. Synthesis and Characterization of 5-Methoxy-2-methyl-N,N-dialkylated Tryptamines. *Drug Testing and Analysis* 2012; 4(1): 24-32.
- 416 Ivanova B, Spiteller M. Quantitative Analysis of Substituted N,N-Dimethyl-Tryptamines in the Presence of Natural Type XII Alkaloids. *Natural Product Communications* 2012; 7(10): 1273-1276.
- 417 Elliott SP, Brandt SD, Freeman S, Archer RP. AMT (3-(2-Aminopropyl)indole) and 5-IT (5-(2-Aminopropyl)indole): An Analytical Challenge and Implications for Forensic Analysis. *Drug Testing and Analysis* 2013; 5(3): 196-202.

- 418 Aturki Z, D'Orazio G, Rocco A, Bortolotti F, Gottardo R, Tagliaro F, Fanali S. CEC-ESI Ion Trap MS of Multiple Drugs of Abuse. *Electrophoresis* 2010; 31(7): 1256-1263.
- 419 Camilleri A, Johnston MR, Brennan M, Davis S, Caldicott DGE. Chemical Analysis of Four Capsules Containing the Controlled Substance Analogues 4-Methylmethcathinone, 2-Fluoromethamphetamine, alpha-Phthalimidopropiophenone and N-Ethylcathinone. *Forensic Science International* 2010; 197(1-3): 59-66.
- 420 de Carvalho LM, Correia D, Garcia SC, de Baires AV, do Nascimento PC, Bohrer D. A New Method for the Simultaneous Determination of 1,4-Benzodiazepines and Amfepramone as Adulterants in Phytotherapeutic Formulations by Voltammetry. *Forensic Science International* 2010; 202(1-3): 75-81.
- 421 Epple R, Blanes L, Beavis A, Roux C, Doble P. Analysis of Amphetamine-Type Substances by Capillary Zone Electrophoresis using Capacitively Coupled Contactless Conductivity Detection. *Electrophoresis* 2010; 31(15): 2608-2613.
- 422 Laussmann T, Meier-Giebing S. Forensic Analysis of Hallucinogenic Mushrooms and Khat (*Catha edulis*) using Cation-Exchange Liquid Chromatography. *Forensic Science International* 2010; 195(1-3): 160-164.
- 423 Liu G, Ma S, Ji, T Zhao H, Wang W. Differentiation of Illicit Drugs with THz Time Domain Spectroscopy. *Nuclear Science and Techniques* 2010; 21(4): 209-213.
- 424 Peters FT, Martinez-Ramirez JA. Analytical Toxicology of Emerging Drugs of Abuse. *Therapeutic Drug Monitoring* 2010; 32(5): 532-539.
- 425 Phonchai A, Janchawee B, Prutipanlai S, Thainchaiwattana S. GC-FID Optimization and Validation for Determination of 3,4-Methylenedioxymethamphetamine, 3,4-Methylenedioxyamphetamine and Methamphetamine in Ecstasy Tablets. *Journal of Analytical Chemistry* 2010; 65(9): 951-959.
- 426 Poryvkina L, Babichenko S. Detection of Illicit Drugs with the Technique of Spectral Fluorescence Signatures (SFS). *Proceedings of SPIE* 2010; 7838 (11 pages).
- 427 Ali HRH. Non-Invasive In Situ Identification and Band Assignments of Diazepam, Flunitrazepam and Methadone Hydrochloride with FT-Near-Infrared Spectroscopy. *Forensic Science International* 2011; 206(1-3): 87-91.
- 428 Ali EMA, Edwards HGM, Scowen IJ. Rapid In Situ Detection of Street Samples of Drugs of Abuse on Textile Substrates using MicroRaman Spectroscopy. *Spectrochimica Acta, Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy* 2011; 80(1): 2-7.

- 429 Bijlsma L, Sancho JV, Hernandez F, Niessen WMA. Fragmentation Pathways of Drugs of Abuse and their Metabolites based on QTOF MS/MS And MSE Accurate-Mass Spectra. *Journal of Mass Spectrometry* 2011; 46(9): 865-875.
- 430 Deconinck E, Verlinde K, Courselle P, De Beer JO. A Validated Ultra High Pressure Liquid Chromatographic Method for the Characterisation of Confiscated Illegal Slimming Products Containing Anorexics. *Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis* 2012; 59: 38-43.
- 431 Esseiva P, Gaste L, Alvarez D, Anglada F. Illicit Drug Profiling, Reflection on Statistical Comparisons. *Forensic Science International* 2011; 207(1-3): 27-34.
- 432 Kauppila TJ, Flink A, Haapala M, Laakkonen U-M, Aalberg L, Ketola RA, Kostianinen R. Desorption Atmospheric Pressure Photoionization-Mass Spectrometry in Routine Analysis of Confiscated Drugs. *Forensic Science International* 2011; 210(1-3): 206-212.
- 433 Khajeamiri AR, Kobarfard F, Ahmadkhaniha R, Mostashari G. Profiling of Ecstasy Tablets Seized in Iran. *Iranian Journal of Pharmaceutical Research* 2011; 10(2): 211-220.
- 434 Kumazawa T, Hara K, Hasegawa C, Uchigasaki S, Lee X-P, Seno H, Suzuki O, Sato K. Fragmentation Pathways of Trifluoroacetyl Derivatives of Methamphetamine, Amphetamine, and Methylenedioxyphenylalkylamine Designer Drugs by Gas Chromatography / Mass Spectrometry. *International Journal of Spectroscopy* 2011; Article ID 318148, 12 pp.
- 435 Meng L, Wang B, Luo F, Shen G, Wang Z, Guo M. Application of Dispersive Liquid-Liquid Microextraction and CE with UV Detection for the Chiral Separation and Determination of the Multiple Illicit Drugs on Forensic Samples. *Forensic Science International* 2011; 209(1-3): 42-47.
- 436 Mohammad KA, Hassan S, Dariush B. Crack in Iran: Is it Really Cocaine? *Journal of Addiction Research & Therapy* 2011; 2(1): 107.
- 437 Niessen WMA. Fragmentation of Toxicologically Relevant Drugs in Positive-Ion Liquid Chromatography-Tandem Mass Spectrometry. *Mass Spectrometry Reviews* 2011; 30(4): 626-663.
- 438 Pal R, Megharaj M, Kirkbride KP, Heinrich T, Naidu R. Biotic and Abiotic Degradation of Illicit Drugs, their Precursors, and By-Products in Soil. *Chemosphere* 2011; 85(6): 1002-1009.
- 439 Qian Z, Chang Y, Xu P, Liu K, Gao L. Analysis of “Happy Water” Samples. *Zhongguo Yaowu Lanyong Fangzhi Zazhi* 2011; 17(4): 239-242.

- 440 Rana V, Canameres MV, Kubic T, Leona M, Lombardi JR. Surface-Enhanced Raman Spectroscopy for Trace Identification of Controlled Substances: Morphine, Codeine, and Hydrocodone. *Journal of Forensic Sciences* 2011; 56(1): 200-207.
- 441 Reitzel LA, Dalsgaard PW, Mueller IB, Cornett C. Identification of Ten New Designer Drugs by GC-MS, UPLC-QTOF-MS, and NMR as Part of a Police Investigation of a Danish Internet Company. *Drug Testing and Analysis* 2012; 4(5): 342-354.
- 442 Romao W, Schwab NV, Bueno MIMS, Sparrapan R, Eberlin MN, Martiny A, Sabino BD, Maldaner AO. Forensic Chemistry: Perspective of New Analytical Methods Applied to Documentoscopy, Ballistics and Drugs of Abuse. *Quimica Nova* 2011; 34(10): 1717-1728.
- 443 Sabino BD, Sodre ML, Alves EA, Rozenbaum HF, Alonso FOM, Correa DN, Eberlin MN, Romao W. Analysis of Street Ecstasy Tablets by Thin Layer Chromatography Coupled to Easy Ambient Sonic-Spray Ionization Mass Spectrometry. *BrJAC – Brazilian Journal of Analytical Chemistry* 2011; 1(5): 222-227.
- 444 Sapse D, Champeil E, Sapse A-M. Theoretical Calculations Applied to the Study of the Energetics of Reactions of Methamphetamine Synthesis and to the Characterization of Reactants, Products and By-Products. *Comptes Rendus Chimie* 2011; 14(5): 503-510.
- 445 Schneider S, Meys F. Analysis of Illicit Cocaine and Heroin Samples Seized in Luxembourg from 2005-2010. *Forensic Science International* 2011; 212(1-3): 242-246.
- 446 Schubert B, Oberacher H. Impact of Solvent Conditions on Separation and Detection of Basic Drugs by Micro Liquid Chromatography / Mass Spectrometry Under Overloading Conditions. *Journal of Chromatography, A* 2011; 1218(22): 3413-3422.
- 447 Trofimov VA, Varentsova SA, Shen J, Zhang C, Zhou Q, Shi Y. 2D Signature for Detection and Identification of Drugs. *Proceedings of SPIE* 2011; 8040(Active and Passive Signatures II): 804007/1-804007/13.
- 448 Coopman V, Cordonnier J. Counterfeit Drugs and Pharmaceutical Preparations Seized from the Black Market Among Bodybuilders. *Annales de Toxicologie Analytique* 2012; 24(2): 73-80.
- 449 Das RS, Agrawal YK. Spectrofluorometric Analysis of New-Generation Antidepressant Drugs in Pharmaceutical Formulations, Human Urine, and Plasma Samples. *Spectroscopy* 2012; 27(2): 59-71.
- 450 Elie L, Baron M, Croxton R, Elie M. Microcrystalline Identification of Selected Designer Drugs. *Forensic Science International* 2012; 214(1-3): 182-188.

- 451 Gottardo R, Miksik I, Aturki Z, Sorio D, Seri C, Fanali S, Tagliaro F. Analysis of Drugs of Forensic Interest with Capillary Zone Electrophoresis / Time-of-Flight Mass Spectrometry based on the Use of Non-Volatile Buffers. *Electrophoresis* 2012; 33(4): 599-606.
- 452 Inagaki S, Hirashima H, Taniguchi S, Higashi T, Min JZ, Kikura-Hanajiri R, Goda Y, Toyo'oka T. Rapid Enantiomeric Separation and Simultaneous Determination of Phenethylamines by Ultra High Performance Liquid Chromatography with Fluorescence and Mass Spectrometric Detection: Application to the Analysis of Illicit Drugs Distributed in The Japanese Market and Biological Samples. *Drug Testing and Analysis* 2012; 4(12): 1001-1008.
- 453 Jadach M, Błazewicz A, Fijalek Z. Determination of Local Anesthetics in Illegal Products using HPLC Method with Amperometric Detection. *Acta Poloniae Pharmaceutica* 2012; 69(3): 397-403.
- 454 Li Q, Qiu T, Hao H, Zhou H, Wang T, Zhang Y, Li X, Huang G, Cheng J. Rapid and On-Site Analysis of Illegal Drugs on the Nano-Microscale using a Deep Ultraviolet-Visible Reflected Optical Fiber Sensor. *Analyst* 2012; 137(7): 1596-1603.
- 455 Lopez-Avila V, Cooley J, Urdahl R, Thevis M. Determination of Stimulants using Gas Chromatography/High-Resolution Time-of-Flight Mass Spectrometry and a Soft Ionization Source. *Rapid Communications in Mass Spectrometry* 2012; 26(23): 2714-2724.
- 456 Meier L, Berchtold C, Schmid S, Zenobi R. Sensitive Detection of Drug Vapors using an Ion Funnel Interface for Secondary Electrospray Ionization Mass Spectrometry. *Journal of Mass Spectrometry* 2012; 47(5): 555-559.
- 457 Olds WJ, Sundarajoo S, Selby M, Cletus B, Fredericks PM, Izake EL. Noninvasive, Quantitative Analysis of Drug Mixtures in Containers using Spatially Offset Raman Spectroscopy (SORS) and Multivariate Statistical Analysis. *Applied Spectroscopy* 2012; 66(5): 530-537.
- 458 Zuba D, Byrska B. Prevalence and Co-Existence of Active Components of 'Legal Highs.' *Drug Testing and Analysis* 2013; 5(6): 420-429.
- 459 Demoranville LT, Verkouteren JR. Measurement of Drug Facilitated Sexual Assault Agents in Simulated Sweat by Ion Mobility Spectrometry. *Talanta* 2013; 106: 375-380.
- 460 De Paoli G, Brandt SD, Wallach J, Archer RP, Pounder DJ. From the Street to the Laboratory: Analytical Profiles of Methoxetamine, 3-Methoxyeticyclidine and 3-Methoxyphencyclidine and their Determination in Three Biological Matrices. *Journal of Analytical Toxicology* 2013; 37(5): 277-283.
- 461 Domenech-Carbo A, Martini M, de Carvalho ML, Viana C, Domenech-Carbo MT, Silva M. Standard Additions-Dilution Method for Absolute Quantification in

Voltammetry of Microparticles. Application for Determining Psychoactive 1,4-Benzodiazepine and Antidepressants Drugs as Adulterants in Phytotherapeutic Formulations. *Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis* 2013; 80: 159-163.

462 Domenech-Carbo A, Martini M, de Carvalho LM, Viana C, Domenech-Carbo MT, Silva M. Screening of Pharmacologic Adulterant Classes in Herbal Formulations using Voltammetry of Microparticles. *Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis* 2013; 74: 194-204.

463 Mabbott S, Eckmann A, Casiraghi C, Goodacre R. 2p or not 2p: Tuppence-Based SERS for the Detection of Illicit Materials. *Analyst* (Cambridge, United Kingdom) 2013; 138(1): 118-122. [Note: Despite the unusual title, this is a legitimate scientific article.]

464 Wada K, Funada M, Tomiyama K, Aoo N. Present Situation of Abuse of Illegal Drugs Including Law-Evading Hallucinatory Herbs. *Nippon Yakuzaishikai Zasshi* 2013; 65(1): 13-17.

465 Adcock JL, Barrow CJ, Barnett NW, Conlan XA, Hogan CF, Francis, PS. Chemiluminescence and Electrochemiluminescence Detection of Controlled Drugs. *Drug Testing and Analysis* 2011; 3(3): 145-160.

466 de Carvalho LM, Martini M, Moreira AP, de Lima AP, Correia D, Falcão T, Garcia SC, de Bairos AV, do Nascimento PC, Bohrer D. Presence of Synthetic Pharmaceuticals as Adulterants in Slimming Phytotherapeutic Formulations and their Analytical Determination. *Forensic Science International* 2011; 204(1-3): 6-12.

467 Collins M. Some New Psychoactive Substances: Precursor Chemicals and Synthesis-Driven End-Products. *Drug Testing and Analysis* 2011; 3(7-8): 404-416.

468 Yohannan MA, Berrier A. Detection of Phenethylamine, Amphetamine, and Tryptamine Imine By-Products from an Acetone Extraction. *Microgram Journal* 2011; 8(1): 29-35.

469 Higuchi M, Saito K. Rapid Screening for Synthetic Cannabinoids and Cathinones using Direct Analysis in Real Time (DART)-TOF-MS. *Bunseki Kagaku* 2012; 61(8): 705-711.

470 Meyer MR, Peters FT. Analytical Toxicology of Emerging Drugs of Abuse – An Update. *Therapeutic Drug Monitoring* 2012; 34(6): 615-621.

471 Swortwood MJ, Hearn WL, DeCaprio AP. Cross-Reactivity of Designer Drugs in Enzyme-Linked Immunosorbent Assays. *Drug Testing and Analysis* 2013, Ahead of Print.

- 472 Zuba D. Identification of Cathinones and other Active Components of 'Legal Highs' by Mass Spectrometric Methods. *TrAC, Trends in Analytical Chemistry* 2012; 32: 15-30.
- 473 Swortwood MJ, Boland DM, DeCaprio AP. Determination of 32 cathinone derivatives and other designer drugs in serum by comprehensive LC-QQQ-MS/MS analysis. *Analytical and Bioanalytical Chemistry* 2013; 405(4): 1383-1397.
- 474 Hoang MH, Nguyen DT, Nguyen VT, Nguyen VT. Analysis of Organic Impurities in Ecstasy Tablets Seized in Vietnam. A Tool to Upgrade the Effectiveness in Combating Against Narcotic Drugs. *Tap Chi Phan Tich Hoa, Ly Va Sinh Hoc* 2010; 15(3): 81-88.
- 475 Bolck A, Alberink I. Variation in Likelihood Ratios for Forensic Evidence Evaluation of XTC Tablets Comparison. *Journal of Chemometrics* 2011; 25(1): 41-49.
- 476 Giebink PJ, Smith RW. Development of Microwave-Assisted Extraction Procedure for Organic Impurity Profiling of Seized 3,4-Methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA). *Journal of Forensic Sciences* 2011; 56(6): 1483-1492.
- 477 Vlad CC, Trofin IG, Dabija G, Filipescu L. Chemical Profiling of Ecstasy Tablets by Comparative Analysis of Residual Solvents. *Revista de Chimie* 2011; 62(9): 916-922.
- 478 Moreno D, Grenu BDd, Garcia B, Ibeas S, Torroba T. A Turn-On Fluorogenic Probe for Detection of MDMA from Ecstasy Tablets. *Chemical Communications* 2012; 48(24): 2994-2996.
- 479 Bisceglia KJ, Roberts AL, Schantz MM, Lipka KA. Quantification of Drugs of Abuse in Municipal Wastewater via SPE and Direct Injection Liquid Chromatography Mass Spectrometry. *Analytical and Bioanalytical Chemistry* 2010; 398(6): 2701-2712.
- 480 Bisceglia KJ, Yu JT, Coelhan M, Bouwer EJ, Roberts AL. Trace Determination of Pharmaceuticals and other Wastewater-Derived Micropollutants by Solid Phase Extraction and Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectrometry. *Journal of Chromatography A* 2010; 1217(4): 558-564.
- 481 Daghir E, Markuszewski MJ. Disposition of Drugs of Abuse and their Metabolites in Wastewater as a Method of the Estimation of Drug Consumption. *Current Drug Metabolism* 2010; 11(8): 629-638.
- 482 Karolak S, Nefau T, Bailly E, Solgadi A, Levi Y. Estimation of Illicit Drugs Consumption by Wastewater Analysis in Paris Area (France). *Forensic Science International* 2010; 200(1-3): 153-160.

- 483 Metcalfe C, Tindale K, Li H, Rodayan A, Yargeau V. Illicit Drugs in Canadian Municipal Wastewater and Estimates of Community Drug Use. *Environmental Pollution* 2010; 158(10): 3179-3185.
- 484 Terzic S, Senta I, Ahel M. Illicit Drugs in Wastewater of the City of Zagreb (Croatia) – Estimation of Drug Abuse in a Transition Country. *Environmental Pollution* 2010; 158(8): 2686-2693.
- 485 Baker DR, Kasprzyk-Hordern B. Critical Evaluation of Methodology Commonly used in Sample Collection, Storage and Preparation for the Analysis of Pharmaceuticals and Illicit Drugs in Surface Water and Wastewater by Solid Phase Extraction and Liquid Chromatography - Mass Spectrometry. *Journal of Chromatography, A* 2011; 1218(44): 8036-8059.
- 486 Daughton CG. Illicit Drugs: Contaminants in the Environment and Utility in Forensic Epidemiology. *Reviews of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 2011; 210: 59-110.
- 487 Irvine RJ, Kostakis C, Felgate PD, Jaehne EJ, Chen C, White JM. Population Drug Use in Australia: A Wastewater Analysis. *Forensic Science International* 2011; 210(1-3): 69-73.
- 488 Katsoyiannis A, Jones KC. An Anti-Doping Sampling Strategy Utilizing the Sewerage Systems of Sport Villages. *Environmental Science & Technology* 2011; 45(2): 362-363.
- 489 Lai FY, Ort C, Gartner C, Carter S, Prichard J, Kirkbride P, Bruno R, Hall W, Eaglesham G, Mueller JF. Refining the Estimation of Illicit Drug Consumptions from Wastewater Analysis: Co-Analysis of Prescription Pharmaceuticals and Uncertainty Assessment. *Water Research* 2011; 45(15): 4437-48.
- 490 Panawennage D, Castiglioni S, Zuccato E, Davoli E, Chiarelli MP. Measurement of Illicit Drug Consumption in Small Populations: Prognosis for Noninvasive Drug Testing of Student Populations. *Illicit Drugs in the Environment* 2011: 321-331.
- 491 Gonzalez-Marino I, Quintana JB, Rodriguez I, Gonzalez-Diez M, Cela R. Screening and Selective Quantification of Illicit Drugs in Wastewater by Mixed-Mode Solid-Phase Extraction and Quadrupole - Time-of-Flight Liquid Chromatography - Mass Spectrometry. *Analytical Chemistry* 2012; 84(3): 1708-1717.
- 492 Maldaner AO, Schmidt LL, Locatelli MAF, Jardim WF, Sodre FF, Almeida FV, Pereira CEB, Silva CM. Estimating Cocaine Consumption in the Brazilian Federal District (FD) by Sewage Analysis. *Journal of the Brazilian Chemical Society* 2012; 23(5): 861-867.
- 493 Castiglioni S, Bijlsma L, Covaci A, Emke E, Hernandez F, Reid M, Ort C, Thomas KV, van Nuijs ALN, de Voogt P, Zuccato E. Evaluation of Uncertainties Associated with the Determination of Community Drug Use through the

- 494 Fontanals N, Borrull F, Marce RM. On-line Weak Cationic Mixed-Mode Solid-Phase Extraction Coupled to Liquid Chromatography - Mass Spectrometry to Determine Illicit Drugs at Low Concentration Levels from Environmental Waters. *Journal of Chromatography, A* 2013; 1286: 16-21.
- 495 Burks RM, Pacquette SE, Guericke MA, Wilson MV, Symonsbergen DJ, Lucas KA, Holmes AE. DETECHIP: A Sensor for Drugs of Abuse. *Journal of Forensic Sciences* 2010; 55(3): 723-727.
- 496 Dumarey M, Vander Heyden Y, Rutan SC. Evaluation of the Identification Power of RPLC Analyses in the Screening for Drug Compounds. *Analytical Chemistry* 2010; 82(14): 6056-6065.
- 497 Ferreira FJO, Crispim VR, Silva AX. Detection of Drugs and Explosives using Neutron Computerized Tomography and Artificial Intelligence Techniques. *Radiation and Isotopes* 2010; 68(6): 1012-1017.
- 498 Fuche C, Deseille J. Ion Mobility Spectrometry: A Tool to Detect Narcotics and Explosives. *Actualite Chimique* 2010; 342-3: 91-95.
- 499 Garry M. Infrared Analysis for the Busy Crime Laboratory – Getting the Most out of Illicit Drug Analysis using FT-IR and GC-MS. *Spectroscopy* 2010; (Suppl.): 20-21.
- 500 Guerra-Diaz P, Gura S, Almirall JR. Dynamic Planar Solid Phase Microextraction-Ion Mobility Spectrometry for Rapid Field Air Sampling and Analysis of Illicit Drugs and Explosives. *Analytical Chemistry* 2010; 82(7): 2826-2835.
- 501 Jiang G. Use of UHPLC-MS to Determine Illicit Drugs. *American Laboratory* 2010; 42(8): 40-42.
- 502 Jiang G, Zhang T, Preston K. An Accurate and Robust LC-MS Method for the Identification of Illicit Drug Salt Forms. *LC-GC Europe* 2010: 24.
- 503 O'Connell M-L, Ryder AG, Leger MN, Howley T. Qualitative Analysis using Raman Spectroscopy and Chemometrics: A Comprehensive Model System for Narcotics Analysis. *Applied Spectroscopy* 2010; 64(10): 1109-1121.
- 504 Pan R, Zhao S, Shen J. TeraHertz Spectra Applications in Identification of Illicit Drugs using Support Vector Machines. *Procedia Engineering* 2010; 7: 15-21.
- 505 Sudac D, Baricevic M, Obhodas J, Franulovic A, Valkovic V. The Use of Triangle Diagram in the Detection of Explosive and Illicit Drugs. *Proceedings of the SPIE* 2010: 76662V.

- 506 Xia B-B, Wang Y-J, Yang R-Q, Zhang X-Y. Quantitative Structure - Retention Relationship Study on the GC-MS Retention Time of Illicit Drugs. *Chinese Journal of Structural Chemistry* 2010; 29(12): 1879-1885.
- 507 Brewer TM, Verkouteren JR. Atmospheric Identification of Active Ingredients in Over-the-Counter Pharmaceuticals and Drugs of Abuse by Atmospheric Pressure Glow Discharge Mass Spectrometry (APGD-MS). *Rapid Communications in Mass Spectrometry* 2011; 25(17): 2407-2417.
- 508 Cole C, Jones L, McVeigh J, Kicman A, Syed Q, Bellis M. Adulterants in Illicit Drugs: A Review of Empirical Evidence. *Drug Testing and Analysis* 2011; 3(2): 89-96.
- 509 Elie LE, Baron MG, Croxton RS, Elie MP. Reversing Microcrystalline Tests – An Analytical Approach to Recycling of Microcrystals from Drugs of Abuse. *Forensic Science International* 2011; 207(1-3): e55-e58.
- 510 Grange AH, Sovocool GW. Detection on Surfaces using Direct Analysis in Real Time (DART) Time-of-Flight Mass Spectrometry. *Rapid Communications in Mass Spectrometry* 2011; 25(9): 1271-1281.
- 511 Jurschik S, Sulzer P, Jordan A, Mark L, Mark T. Explosives and Drugs – PTR-MS in Trace Analysis. *Nachrichten aus der Chemie* 2011; 59(11): 1087-1088.
- 512 Lancelot E, Yim J-P. Nondestructive Analysis of Narcotics by Raman Spectroscopy. *Annales des Falsifications de l'Expertise Chimique et Toxicologique* 2011; 974: 23-30.
- 513 Lanzarotta A, Gratz S, Brueggemeyer T, Witkowski M. A Targeted Approach to Detect Controlled Substances in Suspect Tablets using Attenuated Total Internal Reflection Fourier-Transform Infrared Spectroscopic Imaging. *Spectroscopy* 2011; 26(2): 34, 36-41.
- 514 Lurie IS, Li L, Toske SG. Hydrophilic Interaction Chromatography of Seized Drugs and Related Compounds with sub 2 μ m Particle Columns. *Journal of Chromatography, A* 2011; 1218(52): 9336-9344.
- 515 Luzardo OP, Almeida M, Zumbado M, Boada LD. Occurrence of Contamination by Controlled Substances in Euro Banknotes from the Spanish Archipelago of the Canary Islands. *Journal of Forensic Sciences* 2011; 56(6): 1588-1593.
- 516 Mitrevski B, Wynne P, Marriott PJ. Comprehensive Two-Dimensional Gas Chromatography Applied to Illicit Drug Analysis. *Analytical and Bioanalytical Chemistry* 2011; 401(8): 2361-2371.
- 517 Olds WJ, Jaatinen E, Fredericks P, Cletus B, Panayiotou H, Izake EL. Spatially Offset Raman Spectroscopy (SORS) for the Analysis and Detection of Packaged Pharmaceuticals and Concealed Drugs. *Forensic Science International* 2011; 212(1-3): 69-77.

-
- 518 Papp A, Csikai J. Detection and Identification of Explosives and Illicit Drugs using Neutron Based Techniques. *Journal of Radioanalytical and Nuclear Chemistry* 2011; 288(2): 363-371.
- 519 Poryvkina L, Aleksejev V, Babichenko SM, Ivkina T. Spectral Pattern Recognition of Controlled Substances in Street Samples using Artificial Neural Network System. *Proceedings of SPIE* 2011; 8055(Optical Pattern Recognition XXII): 80550R/1-80550R/6.
- 520 Verkouteren JR, Staymates JL. Reliability of Ion Mobility Spectrometry for Qualitative Analysis of Complex, Multicomponent Illicit Drug Samples. *Forensic Science International* 2011; 206(1-3): 190-196.
- 521 Wallace N, Hueske E, Verbeck GF. Ultra-Trace Analysis of Illicit Drugs from Transfer of an Electrostatic Lift. *Science & Justice* 2011; 51(4): 196-203.
- 522 West MJ, Went MJ. Detection of Drugs of Abuse by Raman Spectroscopy. *Drug Testing and Analysis* 2011; 3(9): 532-538.
- 523 Wimmer K, Schneider S. Screening for Illicit Drugs on Euro Banknotes by LC-MS/MS. *Forensic Science International* 2011; 206(1-3): 172-177.
- 524 Chinchole R, Hatre PM, Desai U, Chavan R. Recent Applications of Hyphenated Liquid Chromatography Techniques in Forensic Toxicology: A Review. *International Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences Review and Research* 2012; 14(1): 57-63.
- 525 Fox JD, Waverka KN, Verbeck GF. Gold-Plating of Mylar Lift Films to Capitalize on Surface Enhanced Raman Spectroscopy for Chemical Extraction of Drug Residues. *Forensic Science International* 2012; 216(1-3): 141-145.
- 526 Ren Y, Wu C, Zhang J. Simultaneous Screening and Determination of 18 Illegal Adulterants in Herbal Medicines and Health Foods for Male Sexual Potency by Ultra-Fast Liquid Chromatography - Electrospray Ionization Tandem Mass Spectrometry. *Journal of Separation Science* 2012; 35(21): 2847-2857.
- 527 Sheng J, Ping Q, Lei J, Ju H, Song C, Zhang D. Fast and High-Performance Screening of Narcotic Drugs on a Microfluidic Device by Micellar Electrokinetic Capillary Chromatography. *Analytical Letters* 2012; 45(7): 652-664.
- 528 Yang Y, Li Z-Y, Yamaguchi K, Tanemura M, Huang Z, Jiang D, Chen Y, Zhou F, Nogami M. Controlled Fabrication of Silver Nanoneedles Array for SERS and their Application in Rapid Detection of Narcotics. *Nanoscale* 2012; 4(8): 2663-2669.
- 529 Al-Hetlani E. Forensic Drug Analysis and Microfluidics. *Electrophoresis* 2013; 34(9-10): 1262-72.

- 530 Broseus J, Debrus B, Delemont O, Rudaz S, Esseiva P. Study of Common Database Feeding with Results Coming from Different Analytical Methods in the Framework of Illicit Drugs Chemical Profiling. *Forensic Science International* 2013, Ahead of Print.
- 531 Oestman P, Ketola RA, Ojanperae I. Application of Electrospray Ionization Product Ion Spectra for Identification with Atmospheric Pressure Matrix-Assisted Laser Desorption / Ionization Mass Spectrometry – A Case Study with Seized Drugs. *Drug Testing and Analysis* 2013; 5(2): 68-73.
- 532 Thomas BF, Pollard GT, Grabenauer M. Analytical Surveillance of Emerging Drugs of Abuse and Drug Formulations. *Life Sciences* 2013; 92(8-9): 512-519.
- 533 Bugay DE, Brush RC. Chemical Identity Testing by Remote-Based Dispersive Raman Spectroscopy. *Applied Spectroscopy* 2010; 64(5): 467-475.
- 534 Dégardin K, Roggo Y, Margot P. Evaluation of Raman, Infrared, and Near Infrared Handheld Spectrometers for the Detection of Counterfeit Drugs. *Spectra Analyse* 2010; 276: 46-51.
- 535 Dube R, Pawar SR, Mody HR, Joshi A, Krishnan V. Spectrophotometric Analysis of Multi-Component Formulations: An Overview. *Pharma Review* 2010; 8(46): 136-141.
- 536 Galhena AS, Harris GA, Nyadong L, Murray KK, Fernandez FM. Small Molecule Ambient Mass Spectrometry Imaging by Infrared Laser Ablation Metastable - Induced Chemical Ionization. *Analytical Chemistry* 2010; 82(6): 2178-2181.
- 537 Gerald S, Janie D. "Seeing" the Chemicals in Pharmaceutical Tablets with NIR Chemical Imaging. *Chimica Oggi* 2010; 28(1): 40-42.
- 538 Gerich A, Dubois J, Kidder LH. NIR Imaging Applications in the Pharmaceutical Industry. In: *Raman, Infrared, and Near-Infrared Chemical Imaging*, pps. 205-226. John Wiley & Sons, Inc., Hoboken, NJ, 2010.
- 539 Kalyanaraman R, Dobler G, Ribick M. Portable Spectrometers for Pharmaceutical Counterfeit Detection. *American Pharmaceutical Review* 2010; 13(3): 38-45.
- 540 Kazarian SG, Wray PS. Applications of FTIR Spectroscopic Imaging in Pharmaceutical Science. In: *Raman, Infrared, and Near-Infrared Chemical Imaging*, pps. 185-204. John Wiley & Sons, Inc., Hoboken, NJ, 2010.
- 541 Lopes MB, Wolff JC, Bioucas-Dias JM, Figueiredo MA. Near-Infrared Hyperspectral Unmixing based on a Minimum Volume Criterion for Fast and Accurate Chemometric Characterization of Counterfeit Tablets. *Analytical Chemistry* 2010; 82(4): 1462-1469.

- 542 Marini R, Kindenge JM, De Lourdes Aja Montes M, Debrus B, Lebrun P, Mantanus J, Ziemons E, Rohrbasser C, Rudaz S, Hubert P. Analytical Tools to Fight Against Counterfeit Medicines. *Chimica Oggi* 2010; 28(5, Suppl.): 10-14.
- 543 Martino R, Malet-Martino M, Gilard V, Balayssac S. Counterfeit Drugs: Analytical Techniques for their Identification. *Analytical and Bioanalytical Chemistry* 2010; 398(1): 77-92.
- 544 Marini RD, Rozet E, Montes MLA, Rohrbasser C, Roht S, Rheme D, Bonnabry P, Schappeler J, Veuthey JL, Hubert Ph, Rudaz S. Reliable Low-Cost Capillary Electrophoresis Device for Drug Quality Control and Counterfeit Medicines. *Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis* 2010; 53(5): 1278-1287.
- 545 Moffat AC, Watt RA, Assi S. Identifying Counterfeit Medicines using Near Infrared Spectroscopy. *Journal of Near Infrared Spectroscopy* 2010; 18(1): 1-15.
- 546 Moffat T, Watt R, Assi S. The Use of Near Infrared Spectroscopy to Detect Counterfeit Medicines. *Spectroscopy Europe* 2010; 22(5): 6,8,10.
- 547 Patel BD, Mehta PJ. An Overview: Application of Raman Spectroscopy in Pharmaceutical Field. *Current Pharmaceutical Analysis* 2010; 6(2): 131-141.
- 548 Platek SF, Ranieri N, Albright DC, Witkowski MW. Application of 2D and 3D Optical Microscopy in the Examination of Suspect Counterfeit Pharmaceutical Tablets. *Microscopy and Microanalysis* 2010; 16(Suppl S2): 642-643.
- 549 Puchert T, Lochmann D, Menezes JC, Reich G. Near-Infrared Chemical Imaging (NIR-CI) for Counterfeit Drug Identification – A Four-Stage Concept with a Novel Approach of Data Processing (Linear Image Signature). *Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis* 2010; 51(1): 138-145.
- 550 Rodionova OYe, Pomerantsev AL. NIR - Based Approach to Counterfeit-Drug Detection. *Trends in Analytical Chemistry* 2010; 29(8): 795-803.
- 551 Roggo Y, Degardin K, Margot P. Identification of Pharmaceutical Tablets by Raman Spectroscopy and Chemometrics. *Talanta* 2010; 81(3): 988-995.
- 552 Sherma J. Counterfeit Drugs: TLC Analysis. In: *Encyclopedia of Chromatography* (3rd Edition), 2010; 1: 514-517. CRC Press: Boca Raton, FL.
- 553 Zhang X, Jia B, Huang K, Hu B, Chen R, Chen H. Tracing Origins of Complex Pharmaceutical Preparations using Surface Desorption Atmospheric Pressure Chemical Ionization Mass Spectrometry. *Analytical Chemistry* 2010; 82(19): 8060-8070.
- 554 Zhang Y, Han Y, Hou H, Hu S. NIR Model for Cracking Down on Counterfeits of Drugs With Brands. *Zhongyaocai* 2010; 33(8): 1243 (last page number not included in the abstract).

- 555 Arnold T, De Biasio M, Leitner R. Near - Infrared Imaging Spectroscopy for Counterfeit Drug Detection. *Proceedings of SPIE* 2011; 8032(Next-Generation Spectroscopic Technologies IV): 80320Y-80320Y-7.
- 556 Assi S, Watt R, Moffat T. Comparison of Laboratory and Handheld Raman Instruments for the Identification of Counterfeit Medicines. *Spectroscopy* 2011; (Suppl.): 36, 38-44, 46-47.
- 557 Assi S, Watt RA, Moffat AC. Identification of Counterfeit Medicines from the Internet and the World Market using Near-Infrared Spectroscopy. *Analytical Methods* 2011; 3(10): 2231-2236.
- 558 Been F, Roggo Y, Degardin K, Esseiva P, Margot P. Profiling of Counterfeit Medicines by Vibrational Spectroscopy. *Forensic Science International* 2011; 211(1-3): 83-100.
- 559 Buckley K, Matousek P. Non-Invasive Analysis of Turbid Samples using Deep Raman Spectroscopy. *Analyst* 2011; 136(15): 3039-3050.
- 560 Bussy U, Thibaudeau C, Thomas F, Desmurs JR, Jamin E, Remaud GS, Silvestre V, Akoka S. Isotopic Finger-Printing of Active Pharmaceutical Ingredients by ¹³C NMR and Polarization Transfer Techniques as a Tool to Fight Against Counterfeiting. *Talanta* 2011; 85(4): 1909-1914.
- 561 Cernohorsky T. Use of Raman Spectrometry in Identity Tests in the Pharmaceutical Industry and in the Detection of Counterfeit Drugs – New Possibilities for Mobile Devices. *CHEMagazin* 2011; 21(5): 19-22.
- 562 Chernetsova ES, Bochkov PO, Zatonskii GV, Abramovich RA. New Approach to Detecting Counterfeit Drugs in Tablets by DART Mass Spectrometry. *Pharmaceutical Chemistry Journal* 2011; 45(5): 306-308.
- 563 Degardin K, Roggo Y, Been F, Margot P. Detection and Chemical Profiling of Medicine Counterfeits by Raman Spectroscopy and Chemometrics. *Analytica Chimica Acta* 2011; 705(1-2): 334-341.
- 564 Felton LA, Shah PP, Sharp Z, Atudorei V, Timmins GS. Stable Isotope-Labeled Excipients for Drug Product Identification and Counterfeit Detection. *Drug Development and Industrial Pharmacy* 2011; 37(1): 88-92.
- 565 Fernandez FM, Hostetler D, Powell K, Kaur H, Green MD, Mildenhall DC, Newton PN. Poor Quality Drugs: Grand Challenges in High Throughput Detection, Countrywide Sampling, and Forensics in Developing Countries. *Analyst* 2011; 136(15): 3073-3082.
- 566 Gilard V. DOSY Nuclear Magnetic Resonance (NMR) Applied to the Analysis of False Drugs and Dietary Additives. *Annales des Falsifications de l'Expertise Chimique et Toxicologique* 2011; (Spec.): 29-33.

- 567 Han W, Huang Y, Liu S, Guo J. Establishment of Near Infrared Conformity Test for Rapidly and Accurately Screening Counterfeit and Inferior Drugs. *Zhongguo Yaoye* 2011; 20(18): 33-35.
- 568 Holzgrabe U, Malet-Martino M. Analytical Challenges in Drug Counterfeiting and Falsification – The NMR Approach. *Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis* 2011; 55(4): 679-687.
- 569 Howlett SE, Steiner RR. Validation of Thin Layer Chromatography with AccuTOF - DART Detection for Forensic Drug Analysis. *Journal of Forensic Sciences* 2011; 56(5): 1261-1267.
- 570 Kalyanaraman R, Dobler G, Ribick M. Near-Infrared (NIR) Spectral Signature Development and Validation for Counterfeit Drug Detection using Portable Spectrometer. *American Pharmaceutical Review* 2011; 14(4): 98-104.
- 571 Lanzarotta AC, Lakes K, Marcott C, Witkowski MR, Sommer AJ. Analysis of Counterfeit Pharmaceutical Tablet Cores Utilizing Macroscopic Infrared Spectroscopy and Infrared Spectroscopic Imaging. *Analytical Chemistry* 2011; 83(15): 5972-5978.
- 572 Lopatka M, Vallat M. Surface Granularity as a Discriminating Feature of Illicit Tablets. *Forensic Science International* 2011; 210(1-3): 188-194.
- 573 Lopes MB, Wolff J-C, Bioucas-Dias JM, Figueiredo MAT. Study on the Effect of Pixel Resolution and Blending Grade on Near-Infrared Hyperspectral Unmixing of Tablets. *Applied Spectroscopy* 2011; 65(2): 193-200.
- 574 Mackey TK, Liang BA. The Global Counterfeit Drug Trade: Patient Safety and Public Health Risks. *Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences* 2011; 100(11): 4571-4579.
- 575 Matousek P, Thorley F, Chen P, Hargreaves M, Tombling C, Loeffen P, Bloomfield M, Andrews D. Emerging Raman Techniques for Rapid Noninvasive Characterization of Pharmaceutical Samples and Containers. *Spectroscopy* 2011; 26(3): 44-51.
- 576 Matousek P, Thorley F, Chen P, Hargreaves M, Tombling C, Loeffen P, Bloomfield M, Andrews D. Emerging Raman Techniques For Rapid Noninvasive Characterization Of Pharmaceutical Samples and Containers. *Spectroscopy* 2011; (Supl.): 28-33.
- 577 Mazel V, Reiche I, Busignies V, Walter P, Tchoreloff P. Confocal Micro-X-Ray Fluorescence Analysis as a New Tool for the Non-Destructive Study of the Elemental Distributions in Pharmaceutical Tablets. *Talanta* 2011; 85(1): 556-561.
- 578 Musumeci D, Hu C, Ward MD. Anticounterfeit Protection of Pharmaceutical Products with Spatial Mapping of X-ray-Detectable Barcodes and Logos. *Analytical Chemistry* 2011; 83(19): 7444-7450.

- 579 Nagori BP, Deora MS, Saraswat P. Chiral Drug Analysis and their Application. *International Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences Review and Research* 2011; 6(2): 106-113.
- 580 Nicolas A. Role of Vibrational Spectroscopy in Detecting Counterfeit and Falsified Health Products. *Annales des Falsifications de l'Expertise Chimique et Toxicologique* 2011; (Spec.): 21-28.
- 581 Pellek A. Chemical Confirmation. *Pharmaceutical Technology* 2011; 35(8): 48, 50.
- 582 Prajapati P, Prajapati A. Raman Spectroscopy: A Versatile Tool in Pharmaceutical Analysis. *International Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences Review and Research* 2011; 9(1): 57-64.
- 583 Talati R, Parikh S, Agrawal YK. Pharmaceutical Counterfeiting and Analytical Authentication. *Current Pharmaceutical Analysis* 2011; 7(1): 54-61.
- 584 Vajna B, Patyi G, Nagy Z, Bodis A, Farkas A, Marosi G. Comparison of Chemometric Methods in the Analysis of Pharmaceuticals with Hyperspectral Raman Imaging. *Journal of Raman Spectroscopy* 2011; 42(11): 1977-1986.
- 585 Wood JL, Steiner RR. Purification of Pharmaceutical Preparations using Thin-Layer Chromatography to Obtain Mass Spectra with Direct Analysis in Real Time and Accurate Mass Spectrometry. *Drug Testing and Analysis* 2011; 3(6): 345-351.
- 586 Assi S. Laboratory Versus Handheld Instruments: What You Gain and What You Lose. *American Pharmaceutical Review* 2012; 15(5): 119442/1-119442/8.
- 587 Boiret M, Ginot Y-M. Counterfeit Detection of Pharmaceutical Tablets with Transmission Raman Spectroscopy. *Spectroscopy Europe* 2011-2012 (Pub. 2012); 23(6): 6-9.
- 588 Hajjou M, Qin Y, Bradby S, Bempong D, Lukulay P. Assessment of the Performance of a Handheld Raman Device for Potential Use as a Screening Tool in Evaluating Medicines Quality. *Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis* 2012; 74: 47-55.
- 589 Vajna B, Farkas A, Pataki H, Zsigmond Z, Igricz T, Marosi G. Testing the Performance of Pure Spectrum Resolution from Raman Hyperspectral Images of Differently Manufactured Pharmaceutical Tablets. *Analytica Chimica Acta* 2012; 712: 45-55.
- 590 Dingari NC, Barman I, Myakalwar AK, Tewari SP, Gundawar MK. Incorporation of Support Vector Machines in the LIBS Toolbox for Sensitive and Robust Classification Amidst Unexpected Sample and System Variability. *Analytical Chemistry* 2012; 84(6): 2686-2694.

- 591 Zhang J, Huo F, Zhou Z, Bai Y, Liu H. The Principles and Applications of an Ambient Ionization Method – Direct Analysis in Real Time (DART). *Huaxue Jinzhan* 2012; 24(1): 101-109.
- 592 Chernetsova ES, Abramovich RA, Revel'skii IA. DART Mass Spectrometry: Rapid Analysis of Soft Medicinal Formulations. *Pharmaceutical Chemistry Journal* 2012; 45(11): 698-700.
- 593 Kwok K, Taylor LS. Analysis of the Packaging Enclosing a Counterfeit Pharmaceutical Tablet using Raman Microscopy and Two-Dimensional Correlation Spectroscopy. *Vibrational Spectroscopy* 2012; 61: 176-182.
- 594 Jamrogiewicz M. Application of the Near-Infrared Spectroscopy in the Pharmaceutical Technology. *Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis* 2012; 66: 1-10.
- 595 Deconinck E, Canfyn M, Sacre P-Y, Baudewyns S, Courselle P, De Beer JO. A Validated GC-MS Method for the Determination and Quantification of Residual Solvents in Counterfeit Tablets and Capsules. *Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis* 2012; 70: 64-70.
- 596 Obeidat SM, Al-Tayyem B. Spectroscopic and Chemometric Analysis of Illegally Manufactured Formulations of Selected Medicines. *Oriental Journal of Chemistry* 2012; 28(2): 795-801.
- 597 Zhu X, Ma P, Xu X. Qualitative Determination of Sedative-Hypnotic Drugs Illegally Added in Health Foods and Traditional Chinese Medicines by GC-MS. *Zhongguo Yaoye* 2012; 21(19): 36-38.
- 598 Bajema E, Barstis T, Lieberman M. Catching the Counterfeits. *Chemistry & Industry (Chichester, United Kingdom)* 2013; 77(1): 28-30.
- 599 Degardin K, Roggo Y, Margot P. Understanding and Fighting the Medicine Counterfeit Market. *Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis* 2013, Ahead of Print.
- 600 Michelet A, Boiret M, Lemhachheche F, Malec L, Tfayli A, Ziemons E. Use of Raman Spectrometry in the Pharmaceutical Field. *STP Pharma Pratiques* 2013; 23(2): 97-117.
- 601 Patlevic P, Dorko F, Svorc Jr P, Vaskova J, Vasko L. Counterfeit Drugs – How to Reveal Them? *Chemicke Listy* 2013; 107(1): 37-43.
- 602 Prathap GM, Krishnamoorthy B, Muthukumaran M, Nishat A. A Typical Review on Pharmaceutical Analysis of Gas Chromatography - Mass Spectrophotometry. *International Journal of Pharmacy* 2013; 3(1): 160-165.

- 603 Sudunagunta D, Nagasamy Venkatesh D, Meyyanathan SN. Atomic Absorption Spectroscopy: A Special Emphasis on Pharmaceutical and Other Applications. *Journal of Pharmacy Research* 2012; 5(3): 1614-1619.
- 604 Rabanes HR, Guidote AM, Quirino JP. Capillary Electrophoresis of Natural Products: Highlights of the last Five Years (2006-2010). *Electrophoresis* 2012; 33(1): 180-195.
- 605 Pan Y, Treacy S, Gu X, Miller D, Burczynski F. Evaluation and Optimization of Capillary Zone Electrophoresis for Common Drugs of Forensic Interest in Aqueous Matrix. *Journal – Canadian Society of Forensic Science* 2012; 45(4): 167-175.
- 606 Pascali JP, Bortolotti F, Tagliaro F. Recent Advances in the Application of CE to Forensic Sciences, an Update Over Years 2009 - 2011. *Electrophoresis* 2012; 33(1): 117-126.
- 607 Jac P, Scriba GKE. Recent Advances in Electrodriven Enantioseparations. *Journal of Separation Science* 2013; 36(1): 52-74.
- 608 Kabir A, Furton KG. Applications of Gas Chromatography in Forensic Science. *Gas Chromatography* 2012: 563-604.
- 609 Blum M-M, John H. Historical Perspective and Modern Applications of Attenuated Total Reflectance – Fourier Transform Infrared Spectroscopy (ATR-FTIR). *Drug Testing and Analysis* 2012; 4(3-4): 298-302.
- 610 Chappell JS. Infrared Absorption Properties of Solid-Dosage Drug Substances. Part I. Mechanism of Infrared Absorption. *Journal of the Clandestine Laboratory Investigating Chemists Association* 2012; 22(4): 8-26.
- 611 Chalmers, John M.; Edwards, Howell G. M.; Hargreaves, Michael D. (Eds.) *Infrared and Raman Spectroscopy in Forensic Science*. John Wiley & Sons Ltd.: Chichester, UK, 2012.
- 612 Chernyshev DM, Poteshin SS, Sysoev AA, Sysoev AA. A New Approach to the Ion Mobility Spectrometer / Mass Spectrometer based on the Orthogonal Acceleration Sector Time-of-Flight Mass Analyzer. *Journal of Analytical Chemistry* 2012; 67(14): 1093-1095.
- 613 Pavlic M, Schubert B, Libiseller K, Oberacher H. Comprehensive Identification of Active Compounds in Tablets by Flow-Injection Data-Dependent Tandem Mass Spectrometry Combined with Library Search. *Forensic Science International* 2010; 197(1-3): 40-47.
- 614 Tyrkkoe E, Pelander A, Ojanperae I. Differentiation of Structural Isomers in a Target Drug Database by LC/Q-TOFMS using Fragmentation Prediction. *Drug Testing and Analysis* 2010; 2(6): 259-270.

- 615 Hu B, So P-K, Chen H, Yao Z-P. Electrospray Ionization using Wooden Tips. *Analytical Chemistry* 2011; 83(21): 8201-8207.
- 616 Huang M-Z, Cheng S-C, Cho Y-T, Shiea J. Ambient Ionization Mass Spectrometry: A Tutorial. *Analytica Chimica Acta* 2011; 702(1): 1-15.
- 617 Liao J, Liu N, Liu C. Direct Analysis in Real Time Mass Spectrometry and its Applications to Drug Analysis. *Yaowu Fenxi Zazhi* 2011; 31(10): 2008-2012.
- 618 Pomilio AB, Bernatene EA, Vitale AA. Desorption Electrospray Ionization Ambient Mass Spectrometry. *Acta Bioquimica Clinica Latinoamericana* 2011; 45(1): 47-79.
- 619 Albert A, Engelhard C. Characteristics of Low-Temperature Plasma Ionization for Ambient Mass Spectrometry Compared to Electrospray Ionization and Atmospheric Pressure Chemical Ionization. *Analytical Chemistry* 2012; 84(24): 10657-10664.
- 620 Little JL, Williams AJ, Pshenichnov A, Tkachenko V. Identification of "Known Unknowns" Utilizing Accurate Mass Data and ChemSpider. *Journal of the American Society for Mass Spectrometry* 2012; 23(1): 179-185.
- 621 Thevis M, Volmer DA. Recent Instrumental Progress in Mass Spectrometry: Advancing Resolution, Accuracy, and Speed of Drug Detection. *Drug Testing and Analysis* 2012; 4(3-4): 242-245.
- 622 Wuerntinger P, Oberacher H. Evaluation of the Performance of a Tandem Mass Spectral Library with Mass Spectral Data Extracted from Literature. *Drug Testing and Analysis* 2012; 4(3-4): 235-241.
- 623 Li L-P, Feng B-S, Yang J-W, Chang C-L, Bai Y, Liu H-W. Applications of Ambient Mass Spectrometry in High-Throughput Screening. *Analyst* 2013; 138(11): 3097-3103.
- 624 Morelato M, Beavis A, Kirkbride P, Roux C. Forensic Applications of Desorption Electrospray Ionisation Mass Spectrometry (DESI-MS). *Forensic Science International* 2013; 226(1-3): 10-21.
- 625 Reffner JA. Forensic Science in the Pharmaceutical Industry – A Microscopy Perspective. *Microscopy and Microanalysis* 2010; 16(Suppl S2): 640-641.
- 626 Schoenberger T. Determination of Standard Sample Purity using the High-Precision ¹H-NMR Process. *Analytical and Bioanalytical Chemistry* 2012; 403(1): 247-254.
- 627 Izake, Emad L. Forensic and Homeland Security Applications of Modern Portable Raman Spectroscopy. *Forensic Science International* 2010; 202(1-3): 1-8.

- 628 Das RS, Agrawal YK. Raman Spectroscopy: Recent Advancements, Techniques and Applications. *Vibrational Spectroscopy* 2011; 57(2): 163-176.
- 629 Yang W, Wu H, Qian J, Chandler L, Lieber C, Dentinger C. Multi-Wavelength Excitation Raman Spectrometers and Microscopes for Measurements of Real-World Samples. *Proceedings of SPIE* 2012; 8546(Optics and Photonics for Counterterrorism and Crime Fighting, and Defence VIII): 854603/1-854603/8.
- 630 Kokosa JM. Advances in Solvent-Microextraction Techniques. *TrAC, Trends in Analytical Chemistry* 2013, Ahead of Print.
- 631 Daeid NN, Buchanan HAS, Savage KA, Fraser JG, Cresswell SL. Recent Advances in the Application of Stable Isotope Ratio Analysis in Forensic Chemistry. *Australian Journal of Chemistry* 2010; 63(1): 3-7.
- 632 Gauchotte C, Connal G, O'Sullivan G, Kalin RM. Position Specific Isotope Analysis: The Ultimate Tool in Environmental Forensics? Special Publication – Royal Society of Chemistry 2010; 327(Environmental Forensics): 60-70.
- 633 Pierrini G, Frere B. Stable Isotopes for Forensic Science and Justice. *Actualite Chimique* 2010; 342-3: 78-84.
- 634 Gentile N, Besson L, Pazos D, Delemont O, Esseiva P. On the Use of IRMS in Forensic Science: Proposals for a Methodological Approach. *Forensic Science International* 2011; 212(1-3): 260-271.
- 635 Le Bot B, Oulhote Y, Deguen S, Glorennec P. Using and Interpreting Isotope Data for Source Identification. *TrAC, Trends in Analytical Chemistry* 2011; 30(2): 302-312.
- 636 Brand WA, Coplen TB. Stable Isotope Deltas: Tiny, Yet Robust Signatures in Nature. *Isotopes in Environmental and Health Studies* 2012; 48(3): 393-409.
- 637 Carter JF, Fry B. Ensuring the Reliability of Stable Isotope Ratio Data – Beyond the Principle of Identical Treatment. *Analytical and Bioanalytical Chemistry* 2013; 405(9): 2799-2814.
- 638 Remaud GS, Bussy U, Lees M, Thomas F, Desmurs J-R, Jamin E, Silvestre V, Akoka S. NMR Spectrometry Isotopic Fingerprinting: A Tool for the Manufacturer for Tracking Active Pharmaceutical Ingredients from Starting Materials to Final Medicines. *European Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences* 2013; 48(3): 464-473.
- 639 Cheng S-C, Huang M-Z, Shiea J. Thin Layer Chromatography / Mass Spectrometry. *Journal of Chromatography, A* 2011; 1218(19): 2700-2711.
- 640 O'Sullivan C, Sherma J. A Model Procedure for the Transfer of TLC Pharmaceutical Product Screening Methods Designed for use in Developing Countries to Quantitative HPTLC-Densitometry Methods. *Acta Chromatographica* 2012; 24(2): 241-252.

-
- 641 Gazulla MF, Vicente S, Orduna M, Ventura MJ. Chemical Analysis of Very Small-Sized Samples by Wavelength-Dispersive X-Ray Fluorescence. *X-Ray Spectrometry* 2012; 41(3): 176-185.
- 642 Cotner JR, Anderson DO. Quantitative Comparison of First Responder Decontamination Procedures. *Journal of the Clandestine Laboratory Investigating Chemists Association* 2012; 22(2-3): 15-21.
- 643 Cotner JR, Anderson DO. Thermal Testing of Fire Resistant Fabrics after the Application of Flammable Solvents. *Journal of the Clandestine Laboratory Investigating Chemists Association* 2012; 22(1): 25-33.
- 644 Ross GH, Sternquist MC. Methamphetamine Exposure and Chronic Illness in Police Officers: Significant Improvement with Sauna-Based Detoxification Therapy. *Toxicology and Industrial Health* 2012; 28(8): 758-768.
- 645 Schurter EJ, Zook-Gerdau LA, Szalay P. Analysis of a Suspected Drug Sample. *Journal of Chemical Education* 2011; 88(10): 1416-1418.
- 646 Szalay PS, Zook-Gerdau LA, Schurter EJ. A Multi-Technique Forensic Experiment for a Nonscience-Major Chemistry Course. *Journal of Chemical Education* 2011; 88 (10): 1419-1421.
- 647 Frederick KA. Using Forensic Science to Teach Method Development in the Undergraduate Analytical Laboratory. *Analytical and Bioanalytical Chemistry* 2013, Ahead of Print.
- 648 Anonymous. Science in Court. *Nature* 2010; 464(7287): 325.
- 649 Fenton N. Science and Law: Improve Statistics in Court. *Nature* 2011; 479(7371): 36-37.
- 650 Mitka M. Countering Counterfeit Drugs. *JAMA, the Journal of the American Medical Association* 2012; 307(2): 134.
- 651 Sapse D, Kobilinsky L (Eds.). *Forensic Science Advances and Their Application in the Judiciary System*. CRC Press: Boca Raton, FL, 2012.
- 652 Chan KW, Tan GH, Wong RCS. Forensic Applications of IR Spectral Data at Macro and Micro Levels: A Study on Plastic Packages. *Spectroscopy Letters* 2011; 44(6): 440-449.
- 653 Andria SE, Platek SF, Fulcher M, Witkowski MR. The Use of SEM/EDS and FT-IR Analyses in the Identification of Counterfeit Pharmaceutical Packaging. *American Pharmaceutical Review* 2012; 15(3): 62-65.
- 654 Holman SW, Emmett TF, Cole MD. A Quantitative Assessment of the Chemical Variation in Food Grade Polyethylene Cling Film, a Common Wrapping Material

for Illicit Drugs, using Attenuated Total Reflection – Fourier Transform Infrared Spectroscopy. *Analytical Methods* 2012; 4(6): 1667-1673.

655 Swyngedouw C, Lessard R. Measurement of laboratory uncertainty. *Special Publication – Royal Society of Chemistry* 2010; 327(Environmental Forensics): 259-274.

656 Wallace J. Uncertainty of Measurement for Summed Masses: Application to Controlled Substances. *Analytica Chimica Acta* 2010; 683(1): 78-83.

657 Karinen R, Oiestad EL, Andresen W, Smith-Kielland A, Christophersen A. Comparison of the Stability of Stock Solutions of Drugs of Abuse and Other Drugs Stored in a Freezer, Refrigerator, and at Ambient Temperature for Up to One Year. *Journal of Analytical Toxicology* 2011; 35(8): 583-590.

658 Zamengo L, Frison G, Gregio M, Orru G, Sciarrone R. Determination of Illicit Drugs in Seized Materials: Role of Sampling and Analysis in Estimation of Measurement Uncertainty. *Forensic Science International* 2011; 208(1-3): 108-123.

659 Zamengo L, Bettin C, Frison G, Gregio M, Sciarrone R. *Drugs WorkBook (DWB): A Tool for the Analysis of Illicit Drugs in Seized Materials*. Science & Justice 2013, Ahead of Print.

660 Gerlits J. An Excel Based Hypergeometric Sampling Probability Calculator. *Journal of the Clandestine Laboratory Investigating Chemists Association* 2010; 20(3-4): 7-10.

661 Mario JR. A Probability-Based Sampling Approach for the Analysis of Drug Seizures Composed of Multiple Containers of Either Cocaine, Heroin, or Cannabis. *Forensic Science International* 2010; 197(1-3): 105-113.

662 Bong WSK, Nakai I, Furuya S, Suzuki H, Abe Y, Osaka K, Matsumoto T, Itou M, Imai N, Ninomiya T. Quantitative Analysis of Trace Heavy Elements in Geological Samples Utilizing High-Energy (116 Kev) Synchrotron Radiation X-Ray Fluorescence Analysis for Forensic Investigation. *Chemistry Letters* 2011; 40(11): 1310-1312.

663 Edwards H, Munshi T, Scowen I, Surtees A, Swindles GT. Development of Oxidative Sample Preparation for the Analysis of Forensic Soil Samples with Near-IR Raman Spectroscopy. *Journal of Raman Spectroscopy* 2012; 43(2): 323-325.

664 Murray RC. Forensic Examination of Soils. In: *Forensic Chemistry Handbook*, pps. 109-130. John Wiley & Sons, Inc.: Hoboken, NJ, 2012.

665 Wolf E, Raziell A, Katz Y. The “Periodic Table” of Designer Drugs in Israel. *Journal of the Clandestine Laboratory Investigating Chemists Association* 2010; 20(2): 19-21.

-
- 666 Bedford KR, Somerville RF. Chemistry, Party Pills and Clandestine Laboratories – Or “Whose Responsibility is it to Make the World Idiot-Proof?” Journal of the Clandestine Laboratory Investigating Chemists Association 2011; 21(1): 8-14.
- 667 Nichols D. Legal Highs: The Dark Side of Medicinal Chemistry. Nature 2011; 469(7328): 7.
- 668 Prasad PJ, Bodhe GL. Trends in Laboratory Information Management System. Chemometrics and Intelligent Laboratory Systems 2012; 118: 187-192.

Toxicology

Review 2010 - 2013

Wai-ming Tam, Ph.D.; Lai-chu Chim, Ph.D.;
Wing-sum Chan, Ph.D.; Tai-wai Wong, M.Phil.; Kit-mai Fung, Ph.D.;
Wing-cheong Wong, Ph.D.; Wai-kit Lee, Ph.D.; Wing-sze Lee, Ph.D.;
Kit-man Fan, M.Phil
Government Laboratory, Hong Kong Special Administrative Region,
CHINA

Presented by
Fu-chiu Kwok, Ph.D.

All correspondence should be addressed to Dr. Fu-chiu Kwok, Acting Assistant
Government Chemist, Government Laboratory, 7/F, Homantin Government
Offices, 88 Chung Hau Street, Ho Man Tin, Kowloon, Hong Kong SAR, China.

e-mail : fckwok@govtlab.gov.hk
<http://www.govtlab.gov.hk/>

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1	Abstract	528
2	Introduction	528
3	Current Toxicological Issues	529
3.1	<i>Driving Under The Influence</i>	529
3.1.1	Driving Under The Influence Of Alcohol (DUIA)	529
3.1.2	Driving Under The Influence Of Drugs (DUID)	530
3.1.3	Detection Of Duid	531
3.2	<i>Drug-Facilitated Sexual Assault (DFSA)</i>	536
3.2.1	Detection Of Drugs	536
3.2.2	Drugs Detected In Dfsa Cases	537
3.2.3	Summary	538
3.3	<i>Workplace Drug Testing</i>	538
3.3.1	Urine For Workplace Drug Testing	539
3.3.2	Oral Fluid For Workplace Drug Testing	541
3.3.3	Hair For Workplace Drug Testing	542
3.4	<i>Emergence Of New Designer Drugs</i>	543
3.4.1	Synthetic Cathinones	544
3.4.2	Reported Fatal Cases In Association With The Abuse Of Synthetic Cathinones	545
3.4.3	Synthetic Cannabinoids	546
3.4.4	Methoxetamine	548
3.4.5	Other Synthetic Drugs	548
3.5	<i>Survey On Trend Of Common Drugs Of Abuse</i>	548
3.5.1	Opiates And Opioids	548
3.5.2	Amphetamine Type Stimulants	551
3.5.3	Cocaine	551
3.5.4	Gamma-Hydroxybutyrate (GHB)	552
3.5.5	Antidepressant And Hypnotic	552
3.6	Quality Assurance	553

3.6.1	Proficiency Test	553
3.6.2	Establishing The Measurement Uncertainty	554
3.6.3	Quality Control Materials	554
4	Advances In Toxicological Analysis	555
4.1	<i>Development Of LC-MS Techniques</i>	555
4.2	<i>Development Of Extraction Techniques</i>	559
4.3	<i>Analysis Of Specific Drugs</i>	561
4.3.1	Toxic And Volatile Gases	561
4.3.2	Chemical Warfare Agents	564
4.3.3	Toxic Mushrooms	565
4.3.4	Chinese Medicines	565
4.3.5	Doping Control	567
4.4	<i>Alternative Specimens</i>	568
4.4.1	Skeletal Tissue	569
4.4.2	Brain Tissue	569
4.4.3	Meconium	569
4.4.4	Placenta	570
4.4.5	Dried Blood Spots (DBS)	571
4.4.6	Vitreous Humor	571
4.5	<i>Interpretation Of Toxicological Results</i>	572
4.5.1	Post-Mortem Redistribution	572
4.5.2	Drug Stability In Blood	574
4.5.3	Toxic Fumes In Fire-Related Fatalities	576
4.5.4	Intoxication By Cyanide And Inert Gases	577
4.5.5	Intoxication By Drugs Of Abuse	577
5	Conclusions	578
6	References	579

1 Abstract

The rapid development of forensic toxicology in recent years is evidenced by the proliferation of professional societies, growth in the awareness for the need of accreditation and quality assurance, and publication of a large number of research articles encompassing a variety of toxicology disciplines. Undeniably, advancement of forensic toxicology has been largely driven by the development of highly sophisticated instruments and improved methodologies. These breakthroughs lead to a remarkable enhancement in sensitivity and specificity of detection that render the detection of drugs and poisons at very trace level and in a wide range of biological specimens possible. Nevertheless, the continual appearance of new designer drugs has posed serious challenges to both analytical and interpretative abilities of forensic toxicologists since the chemical structures of these drugs are continuously modified in order to obscure their detection and evade legislative control.

The purpose of this paper is to review the scientific literature from 2010 to 2013. This review is divided into two parts, namely “Current Toxicological Issues” and “Advances in Toxicological Analysis” capturing the significant progress and development in the field of toxicology over the past three years by making reference to hundreds of articles and papers published in the international journals and symposiums.

2 Introduction

Toxicology is not a science that simply studies the toxic and harmful effects of chemicals, drugs and poisons; it has to draw upon knowledge, theories and techniques from diverse scientific fields such as biochemistry, chemistry, epidemiology, pharmacology and pathology in order to deal with the ever increasing complexity in this discipline. Forensic toxicologists are tasked with the challenges in detecting and identifying alcohol, drugs and poisons in bodily fluids, tissue samples and related items, and, whenever necessary, offering professional opinion to aid the medico-legal investigation of death, poisoning and drug-facilitated criminal offences in the interest of justice.

3 Current Toxicological Issues

3.1 *Driving Under the Influence*

Undoubtedly impaired driving caused by the influence of alcohol or drugs has led to a very large number of accidents and casualties every year worldwide since the intake of alcohol and drugs directly impairs the driving abilities, response time and judgment of the drivers as well as affects their coordination of cognitive and psychomotor functions during driving. In a clinical research using the technique of functional magnetic resonance imaging (fMRI), impaired driving behavior is associated with disruptions in functional network connectivity (1).

3.1.1 *Driving under the influence of alcohol (DUIA)*

Various bodily specimens may be considered for measuring the concentration of alcohol in an individual. The two most popular specimens for alcohol testing are blood and breath. Since blood alcohol analysis is invasive, expensive and time-consuming, breathalysers, which are non-invasive, become the most prevalent devices worldwide to assist the law enforcement nowadays.

That blood and breath analyses are interchangeable is based on the presumption that there is a stable relationship between the blood and breath alcohol levels. Grubb D *et al* have studied their relationship during the absorption, distribution and elimination phases of alcohol metabolism with particular emphasis on the absorption phase (2). Even though sampled blood is stored in the presence of preservative and anticoagulant, it is imperative that blood alcohol analysis should be performed as soon as possible because studies have shown that blood alcohol concentrations decreased over long term storage both under refrigeration and at room temperature (3). Besides measurements using conventional devices, recent studies have been undertaken to develop a novel non-invasive biological sensor for detecting individuals driving under the influence of alcohol by measuring biosignals (4).

As a defence argument to evade justice, drivers may allege that consumption of alcohol took place after driving by a tactic commonly known as the hip-flask defence. A research was undertaken by Jones AW on human pharmacokinetics with a major focus on elimination rate of blood alcohol (5). The study facilitated back calculation for cases in which the courts of law want

to know the defendants' blood alcohol concentration at some earlier time, such as the time of driving.

Apart from enforcement, public education and publicity are of equal importance to raise the awareness of the legal implications as well as the dangers of driving while intoxicated. High concentrations of blood alcohol ($\geq 0.8\text{g/L}$) significantly increase the risk of severe injuries while driving (6). It has been reported that educational programmes in Brazil should be targeted at specific groups in order to increase their awareness about the legal blood alcohol concentration limit and its consequence (7). A study has analyzed local drink-driving patterns by a cluster analysis approach to model the spatial-temporal variation of drink-driving distribution in Hong Kong (8). The results indicated that drivers in rural areas tend to consume more alcohol than those in urban areas. Another study (9) investigated the trend of drink driving in Hong Kong after the implementations of random breath testing and alcohol tax reductions. It was concluded that the problem of drink drinking could be combated by strategies such as random breath testing, awareness-raising campaigns and increased penalties.

It is well understood that combined consumption of alcohol and illicit drugs can have detrimental effects on driving beyond those of alcohol alone. Studies have shown that the effect of alcohol and cannabis taken simultaneously is indeed additive leading to increased risk of traffic accidents (10,11,12). It was found in reference (13) that blood concentrations of tetrahydrocannabinol (THC), the principal psychoactive ingredient of cannabis, would be higher when THC is consumed with alcohol. According to this study, this explains why drivers were more impaired in cannabis and alcohol combined conditions.

3.1.2 Driving under the influence of drugs (DUID)

It is known that use of drugs can impair driving. However the extent of impairment can be difficult to measure, predict or quantify. Furthermore, DUID is often under-reported or unrecognized. Effort has been made to investigate what types of drugs and their associated limits in blood that should be specified in DUID (14) and a consultation in this regard has been launched in the UK (15). In the USA, a national survey on drug use and health revealed that 9.4 million persons or 3.7% of the population aged 12 or older had driven under the influence of illicit drugs in 2011 (16).

Toxicological investigations of drivers killed in road traffic accidents in Norway during 2006-2008 showed that 17.9% (of 196 cases analyzed) of the fatally injured drivers had drugs or alcohol/drug concentrations above the proposed legal limit in the blood. The extent of impairment was comparable to a blood alcohol concentration (BAC) of 0.02% (17). Similar inference was found from a study in the Netherlands, which indicated patients who have been exposed to psychoactive medications, especially anxiolytics or selective serotonin re-uptake inhibitors (SSRIs), are more likely to be involved in traffic accidents (18).

Stimulants, depressants, hallucinogens and sedatives are among the frequently encountered drugs in drug-impaired drivers. Many of the drugs that affect central nervous system (CNS) produce characteristic effects. Depressants tend to slow reactions and reduce concentration. Drivers under the influence of marijuana may find complex driving situations more difficult to negotiate. Stimulants might make drivers over-confident and aggressive, while those under the influence of hallucinogens might react erratically to imaginary obstacles or sounds. In Switzerland, results from a nationwide study on DUID indicated that cannabinoids and cocaine were the most prevalent classes of drugs (besides alcohol) among DUID offenders in 2005 (48%, N = 2,291 and 25%, N = 1,184 respectively) (19). Prevalence studies conducted in different countries have demonstrated that drug-impaired driving (20,21,22,23,24), cannabinoids in particular (25,26), is a serious problem worldwide.

3.1.3 Detection of DUID

Identification of DUID drivers is generally based on two approaches, namely the impairment approach and the drug presence approach.

3.1.3.1 Impairment approach

Impairment approach utilizes standardized tests, based on a variety of observable signs and symptoms, and divided attention tests, to identify driving impairment associated with the consumption of drug. However, the relationship between the use of psychoactive drugs and degree of impairment is an extremely complex subject.

Several studies have been carried out to establish the impairment effect of amphetamine type stimulants (ATS) drugs on driving (27,28,29). In one of the studies (28), 8,709 cases of DUID plasma samples were analysed and 1,857

of them were positive to ATS, with cannabinoids being the most common (59.7%) co-consumption drugs. For those cases positive to ATS only, there is no correlation between impairment symptoms and plasma ATS concentration.

In another investigation (29), a dose of 0.42 mg/kg *d,l*-methamphetamine (MA) was taken orally by 20 healthy recreational illicit stimulant users. The mean levels *d,l*-MA detected in blood and saliva were found to be 95 ng/mL and 475 ng/mL respectively after 3 hours of drug administration. Participant's simulated driving performance was evaluated at 150 minutes post consumption. These drug levels were found not to significantly impair or improve the driving performance in the simulated test.

Standardized Field Sobriety Tests (SFSTs) are physical tests designed to assess psychomotor and cognitive functioning and divided attention component. These are believed to be accurate indicators of driving behavior following the consumption of alcohol or drugs. Evaluation of the effectiveness of SFSTs in identifying impaired driver who consumed *d*-MA and *d,l*-3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA) was the main subject of the study (30).

In order to facilitate judicial process, impairment based legislative limits for DUID was suggested in Norway (31). Legislative limits for six classes of drugs (benzodiazepines, cannabis, CNS stimulants, γ -hydroxybutyric acid, hallucinogens, and opioids), which would cause degrees of impairment comparable to BAC of 0.02% and to BACs of 0.05% and 0.12 %, were proposed as impairment limits and as limits for graded sanctions respectively.

3.1.3.2 *Drug presence approach*

Even though collection of blood sample is considered invasive and requires the assistance of qualified healthcare professionals, who may not be available at roadside, blood remains the preferred specimen because it provides a direct evidence of the presence of drug(s) in the body and information about the respective drug(s) concentration in blood. Specific and efficient screening can be achieved by using ultra-performance liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry (UPLC-MS/MS) (32,33), which has the potential to analyse large drug panels. A fully automated method was developed which is capable of quantifying 31 illicit and medicinal drugs and metabolites, including commonly abused drugs such as amphetamines and cocaine, in whole blood (32). The

published method (33), developed in a bid to both facilitate high-throughput screening and replace immunoassay, simultaneously detected 28 drugs/metabolites in 0.5 mL of whole blood in 9 minutes. Alternatively, the use of time-of-flight mass spectrometry (TOF-MS) was able to resolve isobaric compounds and identify unknown analytes by accurate mass measurement (34).

A study (35) in Sweden examined 1,000 blood samples from drivers suspected of DUID. Blood concentrations of diazepam and nordiazepam were assessed against the upper therapeutic limit of diazepam (0.83 mg/L in blood). 9% (N=90) of the cases had blood concentrations of diazepam above 0.83 mg/L, where 27% (N=267) of them were above that limit if the combined concentrations of diazepam and nordiazepam were considered. According to a study aiming at quantifying the concentrations of drugs in blood collected from suspected drugged drivers in England and Wales (36), diazepam was the second most common drug of abuse.

To combat drug driving, the use of oral fluid (OF) as an alternative specimen to detect the presence of drugs has accelerated in recent years and effort has been made to compare drug concentrations in blood and OF (37,38). Drugs concentration ratios between OF and blood (OF/B) varied considerably from drugs to drugs and patients to patients. The median OF/B ratios found for zopiclone, amphetamine, THC, MDMA, codeine, and MA were 3.8, 7.1, 4.7, 4.6, 5.4 and 2.9 respectively. On the other hand, benzodiazepines included in the study had low OF/B ratios (mean <0.5) and this can be explained by their high protein binding ability. The considerable variation in drug concentration ratios between OF and blood indicated it might not be possible to estimate drug concentration in blood precisely from that in OF. Nonetheless, OF/B ratios have been used to estimate the prevalence of drug concentrations in blood above specified limits (39).

OF is gaining popularity as an alternative matrix for drug testing in different fields, especially in roadside drug testing because of the ease and less intrusive protocol of sample collection. The performance of various on-site OF drug testing devices was assessed (40,41,42,43), where effort has been focused on sensitivity and specificity of the devices. In one of the studies (40), eight on-site OF drug screening devices for enforcement purposes were evaluated in Belgium, Finland and the Netherlands, as a part of the European

collaborative project named “Driving Under the Influence of Drugs, Alcohol and Medicines (DRUID)” that was carried out between October 2006 and October 2011. OF screening results were assessed against the DRUID cut-off concentrations. Overall, no device reached the 80% goal set for sensitivity, specificity and accuracy for all of the separate tests that they comprised.

Besides on-site screening devices, collection tools can have a major impact on the concentrations of drugs present in OF. Stability of two collection devices, Intercept[®] and StatSure Saliva Sampler[™], were compared by using authentic OF samples with different substances (44). According to the study, drugs showed greater stability in StatSure than in Intercept[®] for storage at 4 °C or ambient temperature for one week. Recovery of zopiclone was particularly problematic (Intercept[®]: 6% and StatSure: 56% after one week room temperature storage). As a result, freezing after sampling was advised. In a study focused on THC (45), recoveries of THC from on-site collectors were unsatisfactory due to the problem of drug adsorption onto the collectors.

A recent research (46) evaluated cross-reactivities of three commercial OF immunoassays: amphetamine direct enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) kit, MA direct ELISA kit, and Oral-View Saliva multidrug of abuse test for detection of ATS. None of the ELISA kits showed significant cross-reactivities with *d,l*-fenproporex (FEN), *d,l*-diethylpropion (DIE) and *d,l*-threo-methylphenidate (MPH) (Amphetamine ELISA: < 0.01%, < 0.006% and < 0.006% respectively; MA ELISA: All < 0.02%). Oral-View did not cross react with these drugs at 10 folds of the cutoff concentrations (50 ng/mL). It should be noted that MPH and DIE are commercialized in the United States, while FEN is used as an anorectic in Brazil and Chile.

Due to the volume of OF collected is usually relatively low, simultaneous analysis of multiple drugs in OF is expected. Recently, an ultra-high-performance liquid chromatography (UHPLC) MS/MS method was published (47) for the detection of opiates, amphetamines, cocaine, ketamine, and cannabinoids in a single 11-minute run. 466 on-site residual OF samples were collected. 250 µL of OF was spiked with deuterated internal standard and injected to UHPLC-MS/MS directly. No sample preparation was needed. Of the 466 samples, 74 samples showed the presence of cocaine and its metabolites, THC was detected in 49 samples, MDMA was detected in 11 samples and ketamine in four samples and two samples showed codeine and morphine. In

contrast, a sophisticated gas chromatography-mass spectrometry (GC-MS) method (48) was developed to simultaneously detect and quantify 50 drugs of abuse and medicinal drugs in OF, including cannabinoids, cocaine, amphetamines, opioids, benzodiazepines and other psychoactive medicines. Altogether, 4,183 OF samples were collected on-site with StatSure SalivaSampler™ device in Finland. These were analyzed with the aforesaid method as a part of the EU project DRUID. THC was found to be the most prevalent drug.

To evaluate the performance of an OF drug screening device, confirmatory results done by using liquid chromatography-MS/MS (LC-MS/MS) are needed. Evaluation of DrugWipe® benzodiazepine on-site test was carried out in Finland with whole blood specimens (49). Use of OF on-site screening tests and blood confirmatory analyses mimics the real scenario in many countries. In a total of 224 DrugWipe® OF positive cases from the Finnish police, 181 were positive for one or more benzodiazepines in the whole blood analysis. DrugWipe® OF screening device was able to report positive benzodiazepine results in OF from cases that contained only single benzodiazepine with relatively low concentration in whole blood analysis. In one of those screened-positive cases, clonazepam (therapeutic range: 20-60 ng/mL) with a concentration of 11 ng/mL in whole blood was detected.

Confirmation analysis in DUID cases has been continuously proven to be challenging in light of emerging new designer drugs and a variety of drugs affecting the CNS (50,51,52). Synthetic cannabinoids, for instance, often lead to driving impairment similar to that caused by cannabis (53) and could go undetected by routinely used drug screenings. Two suspects were arrested for DUID with amphetamine-like impairment. Target confirmatory analyses of their urine samples, which previously tested positive for amphetamines in an immunoassay screening, were found negative. A GC-MS method was thereby established for the analysis of 4-fluoroamphetamine (4-FA) in serum with a limit of detection (LOD) of 1 ng/mL. Using the new method, 4-FA was detected in serum at concentrations of 350 ng/mL and 475 ng/mL in the two subjects respectively. Another designer drug, 3,4-methylenedioxypyrovalerone (MDPV), emerged in Finland since 2008 (52). Blood samples from 3,000 drivers suspected of DUID were screened for MDPV using an LC-MS/MS method with a LOD of 3 µg/mL. 259 of them were tested positive for MDPV, accounted for 5.7% of the confirmed DUID cases in Finland from August 2009 to August

3.2 *Drug-facilitated Sexual Assault (DFSA)*

In recent years, there has been an increase in the number of reports involving the administration of drug(s), sometimes in conjunction with alcohol, to render a victim physically incapacitated or helpless and thus incapable of giving or withholding consent. If an individual takes advantage of such situation and has non-consensual sexual relations with the victim, it should be considered a case of DFSA. Victims may be unconscious during all or parts of the sexual assault and, upon regaining consciousness, may experience anterograde amnesia which means individuals may not recall events they experienced while under the influence of drug.

3.2.1 *Detection of drugs*

There has been an increase in reported DFSA cases over the last 15-20 years (54,55). In a separate report, 135 cases of DFSA in the Netherlands were studied from January 2002 until December 2006 (56). The study showed that alcohol was the most commonly found substance in DFSA cases in the Netherlands followed by non-opiate analgesics and illicit drugs (of which the most frequently encountered drugs were cocaine, MDMA, THC or their metabolites, followed by amphetamine and benzodiazepines). In the same report, it was found that blood specimens collected within 12 hours of the alleged assault were all tested positive for alcohol or drugs while those collected more than 24 hours after the alleged sexual assault were all tested negative. When urine samples were available, only 36% of the cases with collection time longer than 24 hours had negative toxicological results. It was therefore concluded that if sexual assault took place 24 hours or longer, urine rather than blood would be a more suitable specimen for collection.

Ultra-performance liquid chromatography time-of-flight mass spectrometry (UPLC-TOF-MS) was used for the screening of 46 medicinal drugs and abused drugs (including amphetamines, cocaine, benzodiazepines and opioids) in 167 whole blood samples obtained from victims of alleged sexual assault cases in the Aarhus area, Denmark (57). The whole blood samples were extracted using a mixed mode solid phase extraction procedure and the estimated limits of quantification for the drugs ranged from 0.06 to 27 ng/g. Ethanol, barbiturates, THC and its metabolites were analyzed using other

methods. It was concluded that only a small percentage of all cases seemed to be genuine DFSA cases. It was also notable that victims tested positive of medicinal/abused drugs did not undergo a timely medical examination.

3.2.2 Drugs detected in DFSA cases

Two cases of DFSA using tetrahydrozoline (THZ), an ingredient in over-the-counter eye drops, were reported (58). THZ was detected in the urine samples by GCMS at levels of 114 ng/mL and 150 ng/mL, respectively, in these two cases. However, THZ was not detectable in the blood for both cases. It was shown that the use of GCMS was successful in identifying THZ in the 100 ng/mL range up to 20 hours post-exposure. Stillwell *et al.* also reported a case with THZ at a level of 1.481 ng/mL in the urine approximately 7 hours after the victim was reportedly being sexually assaulted, even though no symptoms was observable in the emergency department (59).

Gamma-hydroxybutyrate (GHB) has frequently been implicated in a number of DFSA cases. In this regard, the possibility of maintaining long term stability of GHB in both post-mortem and ante-mortem whole blood samples was investigated in reference (60). Cut-off level in the study was 10.3 mg/L and GHB concentrations were found to be stable for several years in both post-mortem and ante-mortem samples when stored at -20°C with fluoride preservation. The maximum changes in GHB concentrations were 32.4% for ante-mortem and 34.4% for post-mortem samples.

Cut-off values of exogenous GHB remained an active area in research. A study of in vitro production of GHB in blood and serum samples suggested that the 5 µg/mL cut-off for exogenous GHB could be lowered significantly if the whole blood sample is frozen immediately after collection with procedure well documented (61).

As for urine specimens, a study of urinary GHB concentrations in samples taken from 1,126 healthy female volunteers supported the use of 10 mg/L urinary GHB as the cutoff (54).

γ-butyrolactone (GBL) was known to be metabolized into GHB. Pharmacokinetics study of GHB after single uptake of a low dose of GBL showed that the GHB concentration in serum decreased below 1 µg/mL after 4-5 hour and further diminished to less than 1 µg/mL within 8 - 10 hours (62).

γ -valerolactone (GVL) is reported to be a substance that can be used as a legal substitute for GHB. But unlike GBL and 1,4-butanediol, GVL is not metabolized to GHB. Instead, the lactone ring of GVL is split to form gamma-hydroxyvaleric acid (GHV or 4-methyl-GHB) by lactonase. Andresen-Streichert *et al.* reported the detection of GVL in three cases (63). The study results indicated that GVL can be used as an alternative to GHB and its precursors, i.e. GBL and 1,4-butanediol. With one of the three cases being probably a DFSA incident, the use of GVL should be taken seriously. It was advised that GVL or GHV should be included routinely in toxicological analysis, particularly in DFSA cases.

3.2.3 Summary

When drugs are used to facilitate an assault, the victims, medical professionals and law enforcement officers are relying on the forensic toxicologist to conduct the best possible testing of the available specimens. It is imperative that adequate volumes of blood and urine samples be collected from the victims as soon as practicable. This is particularly pertinent for drugs that are eliminated quickly such as GHB and its related compounds. At the same time, forensic toxicology laboratories should properly preserve the drugs in the specimens to prevent them from deterioration, develop validated analytical procedures, and employ sophisticated instruments whenever necessary so as to improve the detection limits in their drug screening as some drugs may be present at very low levels in DFSA cases.

3.3 Workplace Drug Testing

Federal Workplace Drug Testing Programme was firstly introduced in the United States in 1988 aiming at establishing a drug free environment in workplace through a mandatory requirement for all relevant executive-level and civil-service federal employees to pass urine drug tests for drugs of abuse (64). Now, Substance Abuse & Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA) of the Department of Health and Human Services is authorized to promulgate scientific and technical guidelines for drug testing programme.

Meanwhile, pre-employment and workplace drug testing in the field of safety-critical and security-sensitive jobs has increased rapidly over the last decade in many European countries including Italy and Turkey

(65,66,67,68,69,70,71,72,73). Since the outcomes of testing can have serious consequences for the employees, the European Workplace Drug Testing Society (EWDTS) has formulated guidelines in order to ensure that the whole drug testing process is of high quality, accredited, and defensible, hence giving accurate and reliable information about employees' drug use profiles while respecting their privacy. Furthermore, the testing laboratories must adhere to national and international quality standards (ISO/IEC 17025) (67).

3.3.1 *Urine for workplace drug testing*

Urine remains the most commonly used specimen for drug testing because the technology used in urine testing is well developed and has withstood legal challenges. Drugs in urine are normally detectable several days after the last intake (74). A positive urine test result can serve as an evidence of recent use, but does not necessarily mean that an individual was impaired at the time of being tested (64).

Careful attention should be exercised at the time of collecting urine specimen from donor in order to avoid tampering by adulteration, substitution or dilution which may circumvent the purpose of drug testing. Aiming to evade detection, potassium nitrite is an effective urine adulterant due to its oxidizing potential, and has been shown to mask the presence of many drugs of abuse. A study (75) has revealed the possibility of using LC-MS to detect two stable reaction products, i.e. 2-nitro-morphine and 2-nitro-morphine-6-glucuronide in an attempt to indirectly infer morphine and morphine-6-glucuronide in urine once the specimens are suspected to be adulterated with nitrite. Since dilution of urine specimen is another deceitful tactic to avert drug detection, a study (76) has examined the effectiveness of creatinine normalization on urine drug concentrations of 5 substances (amphetamines, cocaine, marijuana, opiates, and phencyclidine) and the test results indicated that the proportion of reported positives would be affected.

Workplace urine drug testing usually adopts a two-step approach for the positive identification of drugs. This involves both a screening test and a confirmatory test. Immunoassay is commonly used as a screening tool because the method is fast, inexpensive and reasonably cost-effective. A urine specimen once presumptively screened positive by immunoassay must be subject to confirmatory testing by mass spectrometry techniques in order to eliminate false-positive results that may arise from cross reactivity in immunoassay (77,78).

Generally, immunoassay can screen for most common drugs of abuse, but fail to detect a number of emerging designer drugs. In contrast, direct analysis using LC-MS/MS offers an attractive way forward for the development of a rapid routine screen for new psychoactive substances (79). It was also reported that a multi-target screening method that allows the simultaneous detection and identification of 700 drugs and metabolites in biological fluids by using a hybrid triple-quadrupole linear ion trap mass spectrometer in a single analytical run was successfully developed. With the assistance of software program to achieve automated acquisition and library searching, the time for evaluation and interpretation of the test results could be drastically reduced (80).

THC remains one of the most frequently encountered drugs in workplace drug testing. Therefore, there is a great demand for sensitive, rapid and reliable methods for confirming the presence of this drug or its metabolite in biological samples including urine. A newly developed method employing LC-MS/MS for direct analysis and simultaneous determination of THCA and THCA-glucuronide in urine, without the need of hydrolyzing/derivatising the samples has been validated and proved to be accurate, precise and sensitive with a LOD of 5 ng/mL for both analytes. The developed method had been applied to several authentic samples of urine which were tested positive in immunoassay screening and 98% of them were confirmed (81). As a marker for detection of cannabis abuse in urine, THCA needs to be present at a concentration exceeding 15 ng/mL for a positive result to be reported. A research team presented a method (82) combining a GC-MS/MS method with a fast sample preparation procedure using microwave assisted derivatisation. This method was proven to be selective, linear over the range 5-100 ng/mL, along with excellent precision and trueness.

Another study demonstrated the use of a newly developed method employing GC-MS technique for the quantitative analysis of the new designer drug MDPV along with common stimulants including amphetamine, methamphetamine, and MDMA in urine (83).

The ongoing epidemic of prescription opioid abuse in the United States has prompted interest in semi-synthetic opioids in the federal workplace drug testing program. Cone *et al.* initiated a study characterizing the metabolism and disposition of oxycodone (OC) in human urine (84). Twelve healthy adults were administered a single oral 20 mg dose of OC in a controlled clinical

setting. Their urine specimens were collected at regular time intervals and analyzed by liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry for OC and its metabolites. The data of this study provided information in facilitating the selection of appropriate test parameters for OC in urine and interpretation of test results.

3.3.2 Oral fluid for workplace drug testing

As an alternative specimen to urine for workplace drug testing, oral fluid is increasingly used because the concentrations of many drugs in oral fluid seemingly correlate well with blood/plasma concentrations. However a study indicated that cannabinoid concentrations in oral fluid cannot predict respective concurrent concentrations in plasma (85). Advancement of instrumental sensitivity makes oral fluid a suitable alternative to blood. Oral fluid is getting popular because its collection is easy, convenient and non-invasive. Furthermore, adulteration is inherently difficult (86). Even though SAMSHA is still actively seeking comments about the use of oral fluid as an alternative specimen in Federal Workplace Drug Testing Programs, EWDTS has outlined guidelines for oral fluid drug testing that suggested the maximum cut-off concentrations acceptable under the workplace drug testing programme. The recommended cut-off values may be subject to change as advances in technology or other considerations warrant identification of these substances at different concentrations (87).

As oral fluid often contains drugs in low concentrations and volumes of specimen collected are small, it is therefore necessary to have a sensitive, multi-component method for drug detection. Through a research study (44), such objective has been fulfilled by successful development of a method employing an UPLC-MS/MS with 32 drugs of abuse being determined with a cycle time of 9 minutes. Furthermore, stability of drugs in oral fluid before analysis was evaluated and test results showed that 6-acetylmorphine, cocaine and zopiclone were the least stable drugs. Therefore, samples of oral fluid should be analysed as soon as possible after collection, and the specimens should be kept frozen if immediate analysis is not possible.

Since cannabis abuse has long been a concern in workplace, many studies were undertaken to test for the abilities of different drug screening devices in detecting cannabinoids in oral fluid including the characterization of assay performance and limitations (88,89), as well as establishing the detection windows and cutoff concentrations of different cannabinoids in oral fluid (90).

In response to the concern about potentially false-positive results arising from passive exposure, Scheidweiler *et al.* proposed using 11-nor-9-carboxy- Δ^9 -tetrahydrocannabinol (THCCOOH) as a marker of cannabis intake since it is not present in cannabis smoke and was not measureable in oral fluid collected from subjects passively exposed to cannabis (91). However, THCCOOH concentrations are in the pg/mL range in oral fluid and pose considerable analytical challenges. A method employing HPLC-MS/MS triple quadrupole system was successfully developed and validated for quantifying THCCOOH with limit of quantification at the level of <15 pg/mL.

MDMA is another drug gaining popularity of being abused in workplace. However, little is known about MDMA detection window in oral fluid. Study showed that MDMA was first observed in oral fluid 0.25-1.25 hours after administration of a recreational dose and MDA was subsequently detected at 0.5-1.75 hours. In general, the windows of detection for MDMA and MDA were 47 and 29 hours, respectively, although a few specimens were positive up to 71 and 47 hours (92).

3.3.3 Hair for workplace drug testing

Hair is an excellent specimen for pre-employment drug testing because of its ability to provide historical information on drug intake of an individual from months to years through a much longer window of detection (74). In contrast to providing short-term drug abuse profile through blood and urine testing, hair drug testing provides complementary information about the long-term drug abuse history of a donor. Furthermore, sampling head hair specimen is considered non-invasive and drugs incorporated in the hair remain stable and bound for a long time leading to little concern about specimen adulteration.

In Lombardy Region, Italy, individuals undergoing hair testing for workplace drug testing can choose one of the eleven analytical laboratories accredited for forensic proposes to conduct the analyses. An inter-laboratory exercise was therefore performed to verify the level of standardization of hair testing for drugs of abuse in these accredited laboratories. Nine out of these eleven laboratories participated in this exercise. Sixteen hair strands coming from different subjects were longitudinally divided in 3-4 aliquots and distributed to participating laboratories, which were requested to apply their routine methods for testing for drugs of abuse. Results demonstrated good qualitative

performance for all participants, since no false positive results were reported by any of them (93).

Incorporation of drugs in hair varies greatly between different classes of drugs and is subject to influence of melanin affinity, lipophilicity and membrane permeability. An article has deliberated the importance of whether the analytical procedure employed for hair drug testing was sensitive enough to identify traces of drugs; this is particularly important when the urine sample(s) of the subject was positive and the hair sample(s) was negative. It was concluded that until laboratories have sensitive enough methodologies to detect a single use of drug, care should be taken to compare urine and hair findings because the negative hair findings can cast doubt on the positive urine analysis, resulting in substantial legal debate and various consequences for the subject (94).

A scientific publication reported that a simple procedure was developed and validated for qualitative and quantitative analysis of several opiates (morphine, 6-acetylmorphine, codeine, 6-acetylcodeine) and tramadol in hair by GC-MS through selected ion monitoring mode (95). Intra- and inter-day precision and trueness were in conformity with the criteria normally accepted in bioanalytical method validation. Furthermore, 6-acetylmorphine was not significantly hydrolyzed to morphine in the course of incubation.

In order to effectively monitor multiclass abused drugs in hair, a simple procedure that allows the simultaneous determination of a series of commonly abused drugs or their metabolites would be highly desirable. A method employing UPLC-MS/MS instrument for simultaneous quantitative determination of 13 drugs of abuse and their metabolites including THC, along with high sample-throughput, excellent sensitivity and selectivity was successfully developed and fully validated in a study (96). These qualities, combined with minimal sample treatment, make the cost of this screening affordable for most private and public administrations to undertake routine hair analyses for workplace drug testing.

3.4 Emergence of New Designer Drugs

The increasing popularity of new designer drugs is a growing challenge for law enforcement agencies worldwide. Emerged in early 1990's, designer drugs

generally refer to analogues or derivatives of controlled psychoactive drugs that exert similar pharmacological effects. Their chemical structures are modified to varying degrees in order to obscure their detection and evade legislative control (97,98). However, some designer drugs identified in recent years are of entirely different chemical structures when compared to the psychoactive drugs they mimic. Though, they still affect the same receptors in the central nervous system. Normally, these drugs are designed such that they would circumvent legislative control of the existing drug ordinances.

3.4.1 Synthetic Cathinones

'Synthetic cathinones' refers to derivatives of cathinone, which is a beta-keto phenylethylamine mostly from khat plant. They are often considered "legal highs" and sold as "bath salts" or "plant food" and labeled "not for human consumption" to circumvent controlled drugs legislation. MDPV was recently classified as a Class I drug by Racing Commissioners International, indicating that it is a banned substance in equine athletes because it lacks therapeutic value in horses (98). With psychostimulant effect similar to that of amphetamines and cocaine, these recently emerged compounds have been marketed over the Internet and gained popularity among drugs abusers. Some of the synthetic cathinones, including mephedrone and naphyrone, have already entered the illicit drug market (99,100,101,102,103,104).

Detection and determination of 25 designer cathinones and their related ephedrines in blood sample using LC-MS/MS method was reported (100). The method used only 100 μ L of blood and employed liquid-liquid extraction with 1 mL of 1-chlorobutane containing 10% of isopropanol. The lower limits of quantification (LLOQs) for this method were reported to be 10 ng/mL for all the compounds.

Studies of 3-bromomethcathinone and 3-fluoromethcathinone metabolism in rat urine and human liver microsomes using GC-MS and LC-HRMS found that the main metabolic steps were N-demethylation, reduction of the keto group to the corresponding alcohol, hydroxylation of the aromatic system and combinations of these steps (105).

A rapid with high sensitivity method for determining 32 cathinone derivatives and designer drugs of the phenethylamine, tryptamine and piperazine classes in serum using liquid chromatography triple quadrupole tandem mass

spectrometry (LC-QQQ-MS/MS) was reported. The limits of quantitation (LOQ) were reported to be in range of 1-10 ng/mL for each compound with LOD close to 10 pg/mL (106).

New designer drugs containing β -ketone analogues of 3,4-methylenedioxymethcathinone (β k-MDMA, 'methylone') were reported in New Zealand (107). In addition, the synthesis and analytical data for β -ketone-N,N-dimethyl-1-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-2-butanamine (β k-DMBDB) were reported for the first time in the publication.

Fornal *et al.* also reported the use of high performance liquid chromatography-quadrupole time of flight mass spectrometry (LC-ESI-Q/TOF) for six 3,4- methylenedioxy derivatives including methylone, butylone, pentylone, MDPBP, MDPV and BMDP (108).

3.4.2 Reported fatal cases in association with the abuse of synthetic cathinones

There is a reported case of death of a 40-year-old male who injected and snorted "bath salts" containing MDPV (109). Another case of psychosis involving a 23-year-old male insufflated a bath salt product containing MDPV and 4-fluoromethcathinone (flephedrone) has been reported (110). The MDPV levels in serum and urine of the male were found to be 186 and 136 ng/mL, respectively. Flephedrone levels were reported to be 346 and 257 ng/mL in serum and urine, respectively. The bath salt product was found to contain 143 μ g of MDPV and 142 μ g of flephedrone per milligram of powder. Kesha *et al.* also reviewed MDPV related death cases (111).

Three fatal intoxications due to methylone, a designer cathinone were reported (112). The peripheral blood methylone concentrations in the three fatal cases were reported to be 0.84, 3.3 and 0.56 mg/L. Distribution of methylone in four post-mortem cases was also reported (113). The methylone heart blood concentrations were found to be 0.740, 0.118, 0.060 and 1.12 mg/L. The average liver-to-blood ratio was found to be 2.68.

Wyman *et al.* also reported the distribution of MDPV in a case of an exposure of a 39-year-old male to MDPV. MDPV was found uniformly distributed among multiple tissues (blood, brain, muscle, cerebrospinal fluid and lung) at concentrations of approximately 0.4 to 0.6 μ g/mL. Tissue and fluids

responsible for detoxification/ excretion had higher concentrations of MDPV (kidney, liver and bile > 0.8 µg/mL). A blood concentration ≥ 0.4 µg/mL was judged sufficient to cause death (114).

3.4.3 Synthetic cannabinoids

Synthetic cannabinoids have been abused as new designer drugs since 2004 (115). They can be divided into seven major structural groups: 1) naphthoylindoles (such as JWH-018 and JWH-073); 2) naphthylmethylinindoles; 3) naphthoylpyrroles, 4) naphthylmethylinindenes; 5) phenylacetylindoles (such as JWH-250); 6) cyclohexylphenols (such as CP47,497); and 7) classical cannabinoids (such as HU-210) (116). Several synthetic cannabinoids, including JWH-018, JWH-073, JWH-200, CP 47-497, and CP 47-497C8 homologue, were given schedule I status by the US Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) in early 2011 (116).

Detection and quantification of 25 synthetic cannabinoids, including WIN 48.098, AM-1241, WIN-55212-2, RCS-4 C-4 homolog, RCS-4 2-methoxy homolog, JWH-030, JWH-015m JWH-302, RCS-4, RCS-4 3methoxy homolog, JWH-250, JWH-073, JWH-251, JWH-203, JWH-018, JWH-081, JWH-007, CP 47497, JWH-019, RCS-8, CP 47,497 C-8 homolog, JWH-398, JWH-210 and HU-210 in human blood sample using LC-MS/MS were reported (115). The extraction efficiencies ranged from 30-101% and the matrix effects from 67-112%. Analysis of 30 synthetic cannabinoids in serum by liquid chromatography-electrospray ionization tandem mass spectrometry (LC/ESI-MS/MS) was also reported (117).

Detection of JWH-018 and JWH-073 in post-mortem whole blood by UPLC-MS/MS was also reported (118). The LOD for each analyte was 0.01 ng/mL with a linear dynamic range of 0.05-50 ng/mL.

Two new types of synthetic cannabinoids, N-(1-adamantyl)-1-pentyl-1H-indole-3-carboxamide (APICA) and N-(1-adamantyl)-1-pentyl-1H-indazole-3-carboxamide (APINACA) together with five synthetic cannabinoids, AM-1220, AM-2233, AM-1241, CB-13(CRA-13) and AM-1248 in illegal products were identified in Japan (119).

An analysis of first and second generation legal highs for synthetic

cannabinoids and synthetic stimulants by UPLC-TOFMS showed that many of the banned substances are no longer used and have been replaced by other derivatives that are federally legal in the US (120).

There are also some publications about the analysis for designer drugs and/or their metabolites in urine, for example, the analysis for CP 47,497 in human urine using LC-MS/MS (121); the detection of the urinary metabolite of 3-[(adamantan-1-yl)carbonyl]-1-pentylindole (AB-001) (122) as well as 1-[(5-fluoropentyl)-1H-indol-3-yl]-(2-iodophenyl)methanone (AM-694) (123) by GC-MS. The urinary metabolites of JWH-018, JWH-073, JWH-081, JWH-122, JWH-210, JWH-250 and RCS-4 were studied by LC-MS/MS. The major metabolic pathway was found to be monohydroxylation either at the N-alkyl side chain, the naphthyl moiety or the indole moiety. Moreover, metabolites with carboxylated alkyl chains were also identified for some of the compounds (124). Sixteen urinary metabolites of 3-(4-methoxybenzoyl)-1-pentylindole (RCS-4) were identified by GC-MS. The O-demethylated metabolites were found to be the most useful metabolic markers for the identification of RCS-4 ingestion (125).

In addition to LC-MS/MS, UPLC-TOFMS and GC-MS, solid-phase microextraction headspace gas chromatography-mass spectrometry (SPME-HS-GC-MS) was also used for the analysis of synthetic cannabinoids in herbal products (126).

JWH-018, JWH-073, JWH-200, CP47,497, JWH-250, HU-210 and cannabicyclohexanol (CP-47,497 C8) were determined in OF specimens collected with the QuantisalTM device using SPE and LC-MS/MS (127). The method was applied to specimens taken from two individuals and found respectively a peak concentration of JWH-018 of 35 µg/L 20 minutes after smoking “Blueberry Posh” and 5 µg/L 20 minutes after smoking “Black Mamba”. It was noted that JWH-018 was still detectable 12 hours after a single intake of “Blueberry Posh” while JWH-018 was not detectable 12 hours after intake of “Black Mamba”.

Gottard R *et al.* used LC-QTOF-MS for the screening of new psychoactive substances in hair. 435 samples were screened for the presence of 50 different synthetic cannabinoids, cathinones and phenethylamines, where 8 samples were found positive for JWH-018, JWH-073, JWH-081, JWH-250,

JWH-122, in a broad range of concentrations (0.010-1.28 ng/mg) (128).

3.4.4 Methoxetamine

Long-term use of ketamine has been reported to be associated with severe symptomatic urinary tract problems. Methoxetamine (MXE), an arylcyclohexylamine derivative of ketamine, is marketed as a “bladder safe” derivative of ketamine. It presents new healthcare threat because of its easy accessibility via the Internet, and lack of legal restrictions in many countries. A low dose of MXE is claimed to be cause for “peace and serenity”, although higher dose may act the opposite. Cases of MXE abuse by injection intramuscularly have been reported (129). A series of cases involving three individuals with acute toxicity related to the use of MXE was confirmed analytically. Their serum concentrations ranged from 0.09 to 0.2 mg/L (130). Another case of MXE abuse was also reported (131).

3.4.5 Other synthetic drugs

Direct analysis of benzylopipezazine, methylone, 5,6-methylenedioxy-2-aminoindane (MDAI), fenproporex, 4-fluoroamphetamine (4-FA), 4-methyl-N-ethylcathinone (4-MEC), 4-methylamphetamine (4-MA), methylbenzodioxolylbutanamine (MBDB), mephedrone, methylthioamphetamine (MTA), MDPV, mefenorex, nabilone, furfenorex, clobenzorex, JWH-200, AM 694, JWH-250, JWH-073, JWH-018, JWH-019, JWH-122, HU 210 and CP 47,497 in OF by liquid chromatography–electrospray ionization–tandem mass spectrometry (UHPLC-ESI-MS/MS) has also been reported (132). 250 µL OF sample was diluted with 250 µL of mobile phase and the chromatographic run time is 9 minutes. LODs of the method vary from 1 ng/mL to 20 ng/mL and the linearity ranges from the LOD to 1000 ng/L.

3.5 Survey on Trend of Common Drugs of Abuse

3.5.1 Opiates and opioids

3.5.1.1 Heroin

Heroin is the most rapidly acting opiate drug. It is highly addictive and hence is one of the most popularly abused substances. Heroin associated fatalities have been widely reported in the world because of its strong potency. A survey studying the deaths caused by illegal drugs in East Germany between 1995

and 2004 revealed that opiates, especially heroin, caused majority of the deaths, and the average age of the victims were 24 years with males accounting for 85% of all fatalities (133).

In another epidemiological study on all poisoning deaths in Epirus, Greece, in the period from 1998 to 2010 (134), a total of 126 poisoning fatalities were recorded and heroin was the most frequently detected substance.

Similarly, a study (135) on medico-legally examined fatal poisonings cases in 2007 among drug addicts in the five Nordic countries (Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Norway, and Sweden) revealed that heroin/morphine was still the main intoxicant in Norway and Sweden. However, methadone was the main intoxicant in Denmark while only a few cases were due to heroin/morphine in Iceland. Finland differed from other Nordic countries in having a high number of poisonings caused by buprenorphine and just very few caused by heroin/morphine.

Through a study on a total of 149 drug abuse deaths of teenagers aged 13-19 years from 1991 to 2006 in Maryland (136), it was reported that the increase in teenager drug abuse deaths occurred in 1999 and since then remained at a high rate. Further analysis revealed that such increase was attributable to a large degree to narcotic drugs, particularly heroin/morphine.

3.5.1.2 *Methadone*

Methadone has a long and successful history in the treatment of opioid addiction. However, in recent years, it has also become popular as a potent and inexpensive analgesic for patients suffering from chronic pains. Over the years, the numbers of methadone related deaths have seen a significant growth in the United States including Vermont, Western Virginia, rural southwestern Virginia, Oklahoma, Wisconsin and etc. (137,138,139,140,141,142). Such findings were also widely reported in European countries/cities and Australian state including Zurich, Montpellier of France, Ghent of Belgium, United Kingdom, Denmark, Norway and Victoria of Australia (143,144,145,146,147,148,149). The great number of reported methadone related deaths should therefore be a matter of concern especially about the source of supply such as the improper taking of the medication by

patients, diversion of the drug from the patient to someone else, or other means.

3.5.1.3 *Oxycodone*

A cross-sectional study analysing prescriptions for morphine and oxycodone in relation to oxycodone-related mortality data was conducted in Australia (150). The study results revealed that the prescriptions for morphine declined, while those for oxycodone increased and 465 oxycodone-related deaths were recorded during 2001-2009. Furthermore, it was concluded that in comparison to heroin, the morbidity and mortality associated with oxycodone are relatively low in Australia.

In view of the toxicity concern of oxycodone, all fatal oxycodone toxicity cases presented to the New South Wales Department of Forensic Medicine of Australia from 1999 to 2008 were retrieved with a total of 70 cases identified and studied (151). It was found that in 30% of the cases, oxycodone had not been prescribed to the decedent. Furthermore, psychoactive substances other than oxycodone were also detected, most frequently hypnotosedatives (68.6%), other opioids (54.3%), antidepressants (41.4%), and alcohol (32.9%).

In the United States, unintentional poisonings were the second leading cause of injury death (after motor-vehicle crashes) with most of them caused by drug overdose. In a survey studying the drug overdose deaths in Florida from 2003 to 2009 (152), it was found that the death rate for prescription drugs increased 84.2%. The greatest increase was observed in the death rate from oxycodone (264.6%), followed by alprazolam (233.8%) and methadone (79.2%).

3.5.1.4 *Fentanyl*

Fentanyl is a potent, synthetic opioid analgesic and is an increasingly common drug of abuse. Fatalities in relation to fentanyl overdoses are common. A toxicology-based review of fentanyl-related deaths in New Mexico from 1986 to 2007 was undertaken (153). Amongst 154 cases identified with fentanyl present in the post-mortem samples, 96 cases were concluded as fentanyl-related drug overdoses. The number of fentanyl-related deaths has increased over the past 20 years, corresponding to both statewide increases in the medical use of fentanyl and the abuse of prescription opioids.

Similarly, a study of fentanyl in drug-related deaths in Philadelphia 2004-2006 was undertaken by reviewing data from the Philadelphia Medical Examiner's Office (154). In comparison to 2004 and 2005 data, there was a statistically significant increase in the number of drug related deaths with fentanyl tested positive in 2006. It was postulated that the change may be related to increase in the abuse of fentanyl and lack of general public awareness that fentanyl is a potent opioid.

3.5.2 Amphetamine type stimulants

Amphetamine is a major drug of abuse in Sweden. Through a study on forensic blood samples from 2001 to 2010, it was found that the mean (median) concentrations of amphetamine in blood were 1.25 (0.40) mg/L in autopsy cases and 0.61 (0.40) mg/L in users of illicit drugs (155). The major co-ingested drugs were benzodiazepines, cannabis, opiates and alcohol. In an overview of amphetamine-type stimulant mortality data in the United Kingdom from 1997 to 2007 (156), 832 amphetamine/methamphetamine and 605 ecstasy (mostly MDMA and MDA)-related deaths were respectively identified. Furthermore, it was noted that ecstasy was more typically identified in victims who were young, healthy, and less likely to be known as drug users.

Deaths involving MDMA and the concomitant use of pharmaceutical drugs in Victoria of Australia from 2002 to 2008 were investigated (157). In all, 106 fatalities were identified, of which 43 cases involved the concomitant use of MDMA with other drugs, including pharmaceuticals that were likely to result in an adverse drug reaction or varying risks.

A severe outbreak of paramethoxymethamphetamine (PMMA) and paramethoxyamphetamine (PMA) resulting in 24 fatalities in Israel was reported in a publication (158) and stimulant co-exposures may have contributed to the severity of the poisoning. The PMMA epidemic in Norway involving 12 fatal intoxications during a 6 month period (July 2010-January 2011) was also studied with evaluation on the cause of death (159).

3.5.3 Cocaine

A review of cocaine-related deaths in Bexar County, Texas was undertaken (160). The data obtained showed that cocaine was toxic over a large range

with deaths occurring at concentrations ranging from 0.01 to 78 mg/L. The analyses also indicated lethality increases when cocaine is used in combination with ethanol, heroin, opiates, and antidepressant/antipsychotic medications.

The use of cocaine in Australia has risen steadily since the late 1990s. A study was launched to identify all deaths occurring in Victoria of Australia, from 2000 to 2011. There were 49 cases of death where cocaine, benzoylecgonine, ecgonine methyl ester, methylecgonine or cocaethylene, were detected (161).

A review on the temporal and geographic shifts in urban and nonurban cocaine-related fatal overdoses in British Columbia, Canada from 2001 to 2005 was published (162). A total of 904 illicit drug overdoses were recorded, including 369 (40.8%) in nonurban areas and 532 (58.9%) related to cocaine consumption. In another publication, 21 cases of cocaine-related sudden death in south-west Spain from November 2003 to June 2006 were reported (163).

3.5.4 *Gamma-hydroxybutyrate (GHB)*

All death cases with GHB detected during 2000-2007 in the region of western Sweden were studied (164). Twenty-three cases were diagnosed as deaths due to GHB overdose.

Another research group in Sweden also studied the concentrations of the GHB in femoral venous blood and urine obtained at autopsy in a series of GHB-related deaths (165). Considerable poly-drug use was evident in these GHB-related deaths including ethanol, amphetamine, and various prescription medications (benzodiazepines, opiates, and antidepressants) in other cases.

3.5.5 *Antidepressant and hypnotic*

The contributory and incidental blood concentrations in deaths involving citalopram in New South Wales of Australia from 2001 to 2010 were investigated (166). A total of 348 cases were identified. Citalopram contributed to death in 21.0% and was incidental in 79.0%.

The toxicology and characteristics of deaths involving zolpidem in New South Wales of Australia from 2001 to 2010 were studied (167). A total of 91 cases were identified. Zolpidem was a factor contributing to death in 35 cases, of which 31 involved zolpidem toxicity.

3.6.1 *Proficiency test*

While forensic laboratories are required to estimate uncertainties of measurements for those quantifications reported to the end users of the information, the procedures for such estimations have been hardly discussed in the forensic literature. An article illustrated how proficiency test results provide the basis for estimating uncertainties in three instances: (i) breath alcohol analyzers, (ii) blood alcohol and (iii) toxicology. It was claimed that data from proficiency tests enable estimates of uncertainty that are empirical, simple, thorough, and applicable to a wide range of concentrations (168).

The International Interlaboratory Quality Control Program for Measurement of Antiretroviral Drugs in Plasma was initiated by Radboud University Nijmegen Medical Center of the Netherlands in 1999, and later the Dutch Association for Quality Assessment in Therapeutic Drug Monitoring and Clinical Toxicology collaborated in the Program. The Program provides a proficiency testing program in which laboratories are alerted to potential analytical errors while performing therapeutic drug monitoring in HIV-infected patients (169).

The organization of the first international proficiency test (PT) programme on ketamine (K) and norketamine (NK) in hair samples has been discussed (170). The primary objective of the programme was to evaluate the analytical capability of participating laboratories on hair analysis for K and NK via comparison of results. Authentic samples, instead of spiked samples were used in the programme to mimic the analysis of incorporated illicit drugs in real-life situations.

The conditions of measurement required to evaluate bias in analytical results, as illustrated by the use of data from a multi-round, blind-duplicated, proficiency test, was reported (171). Results of a six-round blind-duplicated interlaboratory proficiency program for creatinine in urine showed that bias was present in each individual run with components from that batch as well as and from the laboratory over the rounds of the program. It was concluded that bias should be determined in each batch run under repeatability conditions. Measurement of laboratory bias alone is not sufficient to account for effects in each batch run.

3.6.2 Establishing the measurement uncertainty

The calculation and verification of blood alcohol measurement uncertainty for headspace gas chromatography were reported (172). The uncertainty sources, in order of decreasing magnitude, were method reproducibility, linear calibration, recovery, calibrator preparation, reference material, and sample preparation. A large set of reproducibility data was evaluated ($n = 15,433$) in order to encompass measurement variability across multiple conditions, operators, instruments, concentrations and timeframes. The relative, combined standard uncertainty was calculated as $\pm 2.7\%$, with an expanded uncertainty of $\pm 8.2\%$ (99.7% level of confidence, $k = 3$). Bias was separately evaluated through a recovery study using standard reference material from a national metrology institute. The uncertainty estimate was verified through the use of proficiency test (PT) results.

An approach was proposed for the estimation of measurement uncertainty for analytical methods based on one-point calibration (173). The approach was applied to the estimation of measurement uncertainty for the quantitative determination of ketamine (K) and norketamine (NK) at a 100 ng/mL threshold concentration in urine. The expanded uncertainties ($k = 2$) were estimated to be 10 and 8 ng/mL for K and NK, respectively.

Several established and well-documented methods are available to determine and report the uncertainty in blood alcohol measurement (174). A straightforward bottom-up approach is presented that includes: 1) specifying the measurand, 2) identifying the major components of uncertainty, 3) quantifying the components, 4) statistically combining the components and 5) reporting the results. A hypothetical example is presented that employs reasonable estimates for forensic blood alcohol analysis using headspace gas chromatography.

3.6.3 Quality control materials

Quality control (QC) used in routine analysis needs to be stable and matrix-matched if practicable. However, it may be difficult to find representative and low-cost QC materials, especially for specific analytes in biological tissue. The preparation of four caprine liver pools for use as internal QC materials for trace element measurements in biological tissue was reported (175). Analytes of interest include essential and non-essential trace elements and the lanthanide series elements.

The Federal Institute for Materials Research and Testing in Germany has issued a series of large volume ethanol in water. These certified reference materials (CRMs) were primarily developed for the calibration of evidential breath alcohol analyzers in Germany. The certified parameter is the ethanol mass concentration at 20 °C. When used in a wet bath simulator, the solutions deliver gas samples that meet the requirements set by the Organization of Legal Metrology for calibration of breathalyzers (176).

An example of the use of the multivariate statistical analysis for the certification of metronidazole and captopril was demonstrated (177). The technique was quick, easy and readily provided an evaluation of the homogeneity. Through the use of statistical tools, it was possible to reduce the standard uncertainty due to between-bottle inhomogeneity and consequently the combined standard uncertainty of the certified reference materials with 95% confidence level. Metronidazole and captopril in the study are used as pharmaceutical reference materials.

Internal standards play critical roles in ensuring the accuracy of an analysis. In a publication, the use of internal standards for quantitative LC-MS bioanalysis was discussed in detail (178).

Any high-quality analytical result should include information about the associated measurement uncertainty, and the purity uncertainty of the reference is a parameter which always appears in the overall measurement uncertainty calculation of the measurand (such as the concentration or content of an analyte). A publication postulates that the purity and the uncertainty of all reference materials must be known (179).

4 Advances in Toxicological Analysis

4.1 *Development of LC-MS Techniques*

Over the past few years, diversified development has been found in the applications of liquid chromatography coupled with tandem mass spectrometry for the determination of drugs and their metabolites in various biological specimens. In the field of forensic toxicology, mass spectrometry (MS) has been traditionally playing a key role in the identification of drugs and their

metabolites. The development of High-resolution Mass Spectrometry (HRMS) instrumentation with improved accuracy and stability, along with new data processing techniques, has further improved the quality and productivity of metabolite identification processes.

LC-MS/MS is an increasingly important tool in therapeutic drug monitoring as it offers increased sensitivity and specificity compared to other methods (180). However, sample preparation technique, column selection, use of proper internal standard and optimization of instrumental conditions are also important issues when accurate drug measurement is to be achieved. Furthermore, technological advances such as the development of pipetting robots and online solid phase extraction greatly prompt LC-MS/MS becoming an attractive and convenient automated system for therapeutic drug monitoring in clinical laboratories.

Applications of liquid chromatography tandem mass spectrometry has proliferated at a fast pace over the past few years and several reviews have been published (128,181,182,183). In addition, drug metabolite profiling and identification by HRMS has also seen a major progress. In a review (184), HRMS-based targeted and non-targeted acquisition methods and data mining techniques (e.g. mass defect, product ion, and isotope pattern filters and background subtraction) that facilitate metabolite identification were examined. Methods involving multiple metabolite identification tasks with a single LC/HRMS platform and/or analysis were also presented.

Liang *et al.* have published a review on the development in liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry and emerging technologies for metabolite identification (185). In this article, the classical and practical mass spectrometry-based techniques, such as low resolution MS (quadrupole, ion trap, linear ion trap, etc), high resolution MS (time-of-flight, hybrid time-of-flight instruments, Orbitrap, Fourier transform ion cyclotron resonance MS, etc) and the corresponding post acquisition data processing and mining modes (precursor ion filtering, neutral loss filtering, mass defect filter, isotope-pattern-filtering, etc) were described comprehensively.

Recent advances on metabolite identification and quantitative bioanalysis by LC-Q-TOF MS have also been studied by another team of researchers (186). The key properties of the Q-TOF MS system, including mass accuracy,

resolution, scan speed and dynamic range, were discussed. The performance and versatility of LC-Q-TOF MS were thoroughly illustrated by its applications in metabolite identification and quantitative bioanalysis. Future perspectives were also discussed in the article.

Wissenbach *et al.* have studied transferring a linear ion trap (LIT) LC-MS(n) screening approach and reference library to an LC-MS/MS system with a quadrupole-LIT hybrid mass analyzer using SmileMS, a sophisticated search algorithm (187). Modified library sets were generated to improve the detection of a compound by the used search algorithm. The data presented showed that the LIT screening approach and reference library could be used successfully on a QTRAP instrument with some limitations that could be overcome by further optimizations on settings and modifications of library.

Roman *et al.* also reported a validated liquid chromatography/time-of-flight mass spectrometry method for targeted toxicological screening of post-mortem blood samples. Separation was achieved within 12 minutes by high resolution gradient chromatography (188).

Another study has reported the successful detection and identification of 700 drugs by multi-target screening with a QTRAP LC-MS/MS system (80). Identification of the compounds in the samples was accomplished by searching the MS/MS spectra against a library developed from the electrospray ionization-MS/MS spectra of over 1,250 compounds. Data acquisition and library searching are integrated and automated by the software program.

Liu *et al.* reported the successful development of a method performing rapid screening and confirmation of drugs and toxic compounds in biological specimens using liquid chromatography/ion trap tandem mass spectrometry and automated library search in a single analytical step (189). The established method was found highly effective when applied to the analyses of post-mortem specimens (blood, urine, and hair) and external proficiency test samples provided by the College of American Pathology (CAP).

In the field of urinalysis, a published article has reported an automated determination of 21 therapeutic drugs and 21 abused drugs in human urine (190). According to the article, their analyses could simultaneously identify and

quantify the 42 drugs in human urine through an automated online solid phase extraction ultra high performance liquid chromatography method coupled with tandem mass spectrometry (SPE UHPLC-MS/MS).

Another novel analytical toxicology method has been developed for urinalysis by using a high resolution and high mass accuracy hybrid linear ion trap-Orbitrap mass spectrometer (LTQ-Orbitrap-MS), with 65 compounds analysed within a run time of 20 minutes (191).

Nakamura conducted a review on the procedures for multi-analyte single-stage LC-MS and LC-MS/MS using different mass analyzers for the screening, identification and/or quantification of drugs, poisons and/or their metabolites in blood, plasma, serum or urine published since 2001 (192).

d-Amphetamine is extensively used in drug research and forensic toxicology investigation. A research study on a specific and high-throughput quantitative method, with minimal sample preparation, for routine analysis of d-amphetamine in biological samples using MS³ scan mode on a hybrid triple quadrupole-linear ion trap mass spectrometer (LC-MS/MS/MS) has been published (193). This method was successfully applied to evaluate the pharmacokinetics of d-amphetamine in rat.

Time of flight mass spectrometry provides accurate molecular mass and isotope pattern and hence determination of the molecular formula of a substance directly becomes possible. However, there are frequently a large number of possible isomers, the differentiation of which requires additional evidence. Broecker *et al.* reported their study on the combined use of LC-hybrid quadrupole time-of-flight mass spectrometry (LC-QTOF-MS) and high performance liquid chromatography with photodiode array detector (HPLC-DAD) in systematic toxicological analysis (194).

LC-MS/MS has also found its application in the detection of a number of new psychoactive drugs (legal highs) (195). The method validation demonstrated limited interference from urine matrix, linear response within the measuring range (0.1 – 10 mg/mL), and acceptable imprecision in quantification (CV < 15%).

Novel extraction techniques such as on-line solid phase extraction had been introduced during the period under the present review. One of the studies reported using protein precipitation with extraction (PPE) in acetonitrile instead of the tedious liquid-liquid extraction in the quantification of 25-hydroxyvitamin D (a marker of vitamin D). Combined with a 96-well plate filtration system, the entire separation process becomes much more efficient (196). The rapid extraction was then followed by an on-line solid phase extraction (SPE) using a selective chromatographic separation. Furthermore, a trapping column was used to enhance the lifespan of the analytical column.

Savolainen *et al.* also employed an on-line solid phase extraction liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry in their analysis of testosterone in serum samples (197). When compared with their previous routine LC-MS/MS method using liquid-liquid extraction with tert-butyl methyl ether for the pre-purification of the samples, the precision of the new method was notably better, especially in the lower concentration range. Therefore, the researchers concluded that the on-line SPE-pre-purification technique tested in long-term use offered a rapid and reliable technique in the LC-MS/MS analysis of serum testosterone and was a valuable tool in the improvement of efficiency in the laborious steroid analytics.

The successful application of LC-MS/MS for immunosuppressant therapeutic drug monitoring has been published (198). Authors in the article claimed that online sample clean-up with either a single analytical column or with 2D chromatography significantly reduced manual handling, minimized matrix effects and maximized specificity. It was concluded that LC-MS/MS was an attractive and versatile technique that facilitates rapid development of analytical methods.

Wang *et al.* have reported a one-step membrane extraction for the determination of 8-hydroxy-2'-deoxyguanosine in human plasma by a combination of on-line SPE and LC-MS/MS (199). Another study by Emara *et al.* also reported an on-line sample cleanup and enrichment chromatographic technique for the determination of ambroxol in human serum (200). Fernández *et al.* published a study reporting a chromatographic determination of drugs of

abuse in vitreous humor using solid-phase extraction (201).

A sensitive method using capillary electrophoresis with online large-volume sample stacking for the determination of barbiturates in biological matrix has been published (202). The technique involved injecting a large volume of sample into a capillary and removing the sample matrix plug out of the capillary by reversing the polarity. The method was satisfactorily applied to real forensic specimens.

Turbulent flow chromatography (TFC) was introduced in the mid-1990s for online sample processing in bioanalysis. It combines 'size exclusion' and traditional stationary phase column chemistry to separate macromolecules, such as proteins, from smaller molecules and analytes of interest in biological fluids. Several articles have been published relating to TFC (203,204,205). One of them is an overview of TFC in bioanalysis (203). The article aimed at reviewing the chromatographic theory of TFC and illustrating, using examples from recent literature, the application of this technique to a range of analytes in different biological matrices. Bunch *et al.* have reported a fast and simple assay for busulfan in serum or plasma by liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry using turbulent flow online extraction technology (206).

Serdi *et al.* have published a paper reporting a novel low-voltage electrically-enhanced microextraction for simultaneous extraction of acidic and basic drugs from biological fluids (207). The research team termed the technique electromembrane extraction at low voltages followed by high performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. They anticipated that their techniques could have a wide application in different complicated matrices.

Testing for illicit drugs in hair has been gaining attention. Sergi *et al.* have studied on a pressurised-extraction for determination of illicit drugs in hair by LC-MS/MS (208). Their procedure, in conjunction with a decontamination step, enabled the detection of all the analytes in pg/mg level.

4.3.1 Toxic and volatile gases

4.3.1.1 Cyanide

Cyanide is a powerful chemical asphyxiant found in some forensic cases following voluntary (suicide) or involuntary ingestion (fire, accidental exposure). A quantification method for cyanide by headspace gas chromatography coupled to mass spectrometry using a GS-GASPRO column on an HP-6890 gas chromatograph with an HP-5973N mass detector has been developed (209). Identical calibration curves were obtained when blood, gastric contents and aqueous solutions were used as the calibration standard matrix. Furthermore, this method was also successful in quantifying cyanide in gastric contents, one of most variable biological fluids.

A LC-MS/MS method using cyanide isotope $^{13}\text{C}^{15}\text{N}$ as internal standard and coupled to online extraction has been developed for cyanide determination in blood (210). The method was simple and time saving using small volume of blood sample. Hence, it is very suitable for cyanide determination in blood and could be useful in forensic toxicology.

In addition, an electrospray ionization tandem mass spectrometric (ESI-MS/MS) method has been developed for the determination of cyanide (CN^-) in blood. CN^- could be measured in the quantification range of 2.60 to 260 $\mu\text{g/L}$ with the limit of detection at 0.56 $\mu\text{g/L}$ in blood (211).

An analytical method utilizing chemical ionization gas chromatography-mass spectrometry has been developed for the simultaneous determination of cyanide and thiocyanate in plasma (212). Sample preparation for this analysis required essentially one step by combining the reaction of cyanide and thiocyanate with pentafluorobenzyl bromide and simultaneous extraction of the product into ethyl acetate facilitated by a phase-transfer catalyst, tetrabutylammonium sulfate. The LOD for cyanide and thiocyanate were 1 μM and 50 nM, respectively.

Cyanide concentrations vary among different types of post-mortem specimens,

and this is very important in interpreting the cause of death in post-mortem forensic toxicology. 21 cases related to cyanide intoxication by oral ingestion were studied in which heart blood, peripheral blood and gastric contents were analyzed colorimetrically for cyanide. From the difference and ratio of cyanide concentration in different types of post-mortem specimens, post-mortem redistribution of cyanide and death could be distinguished from oral ingestion (213).

Assigning a level of significance to cyanide concentrations found in the blood of fire victims is often hampered by the fact that cyanide is inherently unstable in cadavers and in stored blood samples. The effect of sodium fluoride on the stability of cyanide in post-mortem blood samples from fire victims has been studied (214). It was found that samples treated with sodium fluoride showed virtually no overall change in blood cyanide levels over a 25-30 day period whereas the unconditioned control samples showed a significant average increase of 35%. Based on the findings of this study, it is recommended that 2% sodium fluoride be added to blood samples obtained from fire victims to reduce cyanide instability due to bacteriological activity.

4.3.1.2 *Carbon Monoxide (CO)*

Measurement of carboxyhemoglobin (COHb) is crucial to recognizing CO as a contributor in deaths involving fires, exposure to automobile exhaust, aircraft accidents, and residential exposures. Interferences, including lipid-caused turbidity, MetHb, sulfhemoglobin, microcoagulates, putrefaction, and contamination, have called into question the accuracy of COHb measurements obtained by CO-oximetry. The reliability of post-mortem COHb measurement by CO-oximetry was discussed through a case study (215). It was concluded that CO-oximetry, with the appropriate multiwavelength technology, can be a reliable and accurate method for post-mortem COHb measurement.

An innovative headspace-gas chromatography-mass spectrometry (HS-GC-MS) method applicable for the routine determination of blood CO concentration in forensic toxicology laboratories has been developed (216). A labelled internal standard gas (^{13}CO) formed by the reaction of labelled formic acid (H^{13}COOH) with sulfuric acid was generated in a vial in situ. This method allows for the precise measurement of blood CO concentrations from a small

amount of blood (10 µL). It was applied to measure the CO concentration of intoxicated human blood samples from autopsies.

In a published article (217), Nowicka *et al.* reviewed various analytical methods used for the determinations of carbon monoxide in post-mortem blood. The advantages, disadvantages and the cause of errors resulting from the specificity were discussed.

4.3.1.3 Volatile organic compounds

Dynamic measurement of volatile organic compounds (VOCs) in exhaled breath under exercise conditions has been studied by a team of researchers in Austria (218). They presented an experimental setup combining breath-by-breath analyses with proton transfer reaction mass spectrometry (PTR-MS). Their data reflected the behaviour of major hemodynamic and respiratory parameters. Furthermore, a methodology for complementing continuous VOC profiles obtained by PTR-MS with simultaneous SPME/GC-MS measurements is outlined.

Rasanen *et al.* presented the successful development of a novel headspace in-tube extraction gas chromatography-mass spectrometry (ITEX-GC-MS) approach for broad-scale analysis of low molecular weight organic compounds in blood and/or urine (219). From the results of 11 representative compounds, it was demonstrated that ITEX was more sensitive than the corresponding static headspace method for analysis of volatile organic compounds.

A fast and simple screening procedure using solid-phase micro-extraction and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry (SPME-GC-MS) in full-scan mode for the determination of volatile organic compounds (VOC) was presented in a published study (220). To simulate the screening procedure, eight VOC with different chemical characteristics were chosen. The limits of detection ranged from 2.9 µg/L (xylene) to 37.1 µg/L (isoflurane) and the recoveries varied from 7.9% (chloroform) to 61.5% (benzene).

A study to investigate using the scent profile of human urine as potential source of chemical markers of human presence in collapsed buildings after

natural or man-made disasters was launched (221). The study aimed at building a library of potential biomarkers of human urine to be used for the detection of entrapped victims and to further examine their evolution profile in time. A library of potential markers of human urine was created that would be verified in further field studies using portable and sensitive instruments.

4.3.1.4 Others

It is difficult to obtain toxicological evidence inferring the cause of death being resulted from inert gas asphyxiation. Helium, due to its low atomic mass and high diffusivity, is particularly challenging in this respect. A rapid and simple gas chromatography-thermal conductivity detection method to qualitatively screen a variety of post-mortem biological specimens for the presence of helium was described in a study in which application of this developed method has been successfully demonstrated with three case examples, encompassing an array of different biological matrices (222).

A novel method was developed to measure methane in tissues (223). The method used labeled CDH_3 that was produced in-situ, resulting in reliable and precise quantification of methane content in the post-mortem samples of two victims that assisted to determine the explosion origin.

A gas chromatography-mass spectrometry (GC-MS) method for the determination of ketone bodies (β -hydroxybutyrate, acetone, and acetoacetate) in blood was presented in a study (224). The method was based on enzymatic oxidation of D- β -hydroxybutyrate to acetoacetate, followed by decarboxylation to acetone, which was then quantified by the use of headspace GC-MS using acetone- $^{13}\text{C}_3$ as an internal standard.

4.3.2 Chemical warfare agents

Organophosphorus (OP) nerve agents and sulphur or nitrogen mustard are among the most toxic organic compounds known. They are continually a threat for both military and anti-terrorist personels. Since some OP compounds can be hydrolysed, degradation products may remain and even predominate in samples acquired in the field. A team of researchers has successfully employed ESI-MS/MS in analysing non-volatile OP compounds and their degradation products (225).

An analytical method for determining OP nerve agents sarin, soman and VX adducts with tyrosine residue of albumin in rat plasma has been developed and validated using liquid chromatography-isotope dilution tandem mass spectrometry (LC-IDMS/MS). The LOD were 0.01 ng/mL for sarin and soman adducts and 0.05 ng/mL for the VX adduct with recoveries ranged from 86-111% (226).

It was known that acetylcholinesterase (AChE) enzyme activity in red blood cells (RBCs) could be used as a biomarker for monitoring the exposures to OP pesticides and chemical nerve agents. Immuno-capture /electrochemical assay of AChE activity offers an opportunity that acted as a sensitive, selective and rapid AChE activity assay for biomonitoring the exposure to OPs with a linear response obtained over standard AChE concentration ranged from 0.1 to 10 nM (227).

4.3.3 Toxic mushrooms

Many plants and animals are known to contain toxins that may be harmful to human. In recent years, a number of toxicology cases related to mushrooms poisoning have been reported in various countries (228,229,230,231,232,233,234,235). In particular, an increase of poisoning by tropical mushrooms in Japan has also been reported (236). Mushrooms poisoning can often be proved by microscopic examination of their spores in the stomach or intestinal contents. Such method has been used for detection of *A. pantherina* or *A. muscaria* poisoning (237). Two forensic toxicology reviews on mushroom toxins were published (238,239). Mushroom toxins are tabulated according to mushroom species, symptoms, toxicities and analytical methods. A method for analysing amatoxins, the most virulent mushroom toxins, by LC-TOFMS was also reported (238).

4.3.4 Chinese medicines

Aconite poisonings following the use of aconite roots are commonly encountered in Asia (240,241). Aconite roots are widely used in traditional medicines and homeopathic medicines as analgesic, anti-inflammatory and cardiogenic agents. Aconitine, mesaconitine, hypaconitine, and other Aconitum alkaloids are known cardiotoxins and neurotoxins found in all parts of the Aconitum species, especially in their roots and root tubers (aconite roots) (240,241,242,243). The Aconitum alkaloids are highly toxic and have a very

narrow safety range; they easily induce ventricular tachycardia and fibrillation even at therapeutic dose levels (244). There was a report on seven cases relating to fatal aconite poisoning in China (245). Furthermore, there were three fatal poisoning cases reported in Austria that suicide was committed through ingestion of this highly toxic herb (246).

A review on herb-induced aconite poisoning indicated that poor post-harvest processing of aconite roots, use of greater than the recommended doses and inadequate boiling of processed aconite roots during decoction preparation were important contributory factors in herb-induced aconite poisoning (247). Data on the distribution of the Aconitum alkaloids in the body in cases of aconite poisoning was reported (248). Relevant reports on percutaneous absorption of Aconitum alkaloids and aconite poisoning are reviewed (249). It was found that aconite tincture and raw aconite roots can be absorbed through the skin into systemic circulation to cause fatal and non-fatal aconite poisoning.

Strychnine and brucine, another kind of alkaloids, are the predominant active constituents present in many traditional herbal medicines such as *Strychnos nux-vomica*, which is frequently used for the treatment of nervous diseases or vomiting, as a tonic or as an aphrodisiac (250,251). Chen *et al.* has reported a simultaneous analysis of strychnine and brucine and their major metabolites in rat liver by liquid chromatography-electrospray ionization-ion trap mass spectrometry (LC-ESI-ITMS) (251). The limits of detection for strychnine and brucine were both 0.008 µg/mL. The linearity ranges of strychnine and brucine were 0.020 to 8.0 µg/mL and 0.020 to 8.5 µg/mL, respectively.

Determination of strychnine and brucine in human urine by capillary electrophoresis with field-amplified sample stacking was also reported (252). Wu *et al.* developed a method for simultaneous determination of six toxic alkaloids including aconitine, hyaconitine, gelsemine, raceanisodamine, strychnine and brucine in blood and urine using a hydrophilic interaction liquid chromatography (HILIC)-ESI-MS/MS (253). Simultaneous determination of six toxic alkaloids including brucine, strychnine, atropine sulfate, anisodamine hydrobromide, scopolamine hydrobromide and anisodine hydrobromide in human plasma and urine using capillary zone electrophoresis coupled to time-of-flight mass spectrometry was also reported in another publication (254).

4.3.5 Doping Control

Not only restricted to professional athletes, the use of doping agents has nowadays become a problem of public health since it also concerns young people and non-competing amateurs in different sports. A publication has reviewed utilizing UHPLC/MS in determining and profiling prohibited steroids in human biological matrices (255). The advantages and limitations of this technique in human sports drug testing have also been discussed in another review (256).

With a recent increasing trend of abuse of synthetic cannabinoids, a study for the use of the synthetic cannabinoids, JWH-018 and JWH-073, was conducted. 5,946 urine samples collected from U.S. athletes were tested. Metabolites of JWH-018 and/or JWH-073 were detected in 4.5% of the tested samples. It was suggested that these compounds should remain a priority for anti-doping programs (257). A detection method was developed and validated in accordance with conventional screening protocols based on enzymatic hydrolysis, liquid-liquid extraction, and liquid chromatography/electrospray tandem mass spectrometry analysis. The method was applied to approximately 7,500 urine doping control samples yielding two JWH-018 findings and demonstrated its capability for a sensitive and selective identification of JWH-018 and its metabolites in human urine (258).

A study was conducted to investigate the plasma and urine profiles of Δ^9 -tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) and its metabolites 11-hydroxy- Δ^9 -tetrahydrocannabinol (THC-OH) and 11-nor-9-carboxy- Δ^9 -tetrahydrocannabinol (THC-COOH) in male volunteers after they smoked cannabis (259). The author suggested that THC and THC-OH should also be used as target analytes in addition to THC-COOH for doping urine analysis.

Thevis *et al.* have published reviews for the substances banned annually between October 2009 and September 2010 (260) and between October 2010 and September 2011 (261), with the purpose to improve the quality of doping controls by reporting emerging and advancing methods that focus on detecting known and recently outlawed substances.

Since January 2009, the list of prohibited substances and methods of doping as established by the World Anti-Doping Agency (WADA) has included new

therapeutics such as the peroxisome-proliferator-activated receptor (PPAR)-delta agonist GW1516, which is categorized as a gene doping substance. A method to detect the new target GW1516 in sports drug testing samples was developed in accordance with conventional screening procedures based on enzymatic hydrolysis and liquid–liquid extraction followed by liquid chromatography, electrospray ionization, and tandem mass spectrometry (262). The authors later reported a synthetic method for GW1516 and two oxidized metabolites (263).

Clomiphene is a selective estrogen receptor modulator that is prohibited by WADA, both out-of-competition and in-competition. Lu *et al.* have identified and characterized seven unreported urinary metabolites of clomiphene arising from a new metabolic pathway (hydrogenation) by liquid chromatography–quadrupole time-of-flight mass spectrometry (LC–QTOFMS) (264).

A screening method based on matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization time-of flight mass spectrometry (MALDI-TOF/TOF) for the qualitative determination of doping agents as well as drugs of potential abuse was reported (265). The LOD for the analysis of target doping compounds in horse samples was reported to be 100 ng/mL, while that for the analysis of cocaine and its metabolite in human urine samples was 50 ng/mL.

4.4 Alternative Specimens

Blood and urine have long been and remain the most widely used biological specimens for forensic toxicological examination as well as routine drug testing. Blood is widely used for drug testing in clinical and emergency toxicology because it offers the best correlation between drug level and pharmacological impairments to the body. On the other hand, urine testing has been playing an important role in facilitating the judicial sentencing of drugs abusers in courts and drug surveillance programmes of inmates under custodial detention.

Following the advancement of testing technology, the use of alternative specimens in the field of toxicology has gained attention along with a number of studies published. Since the application of oral fluid and hair in workplace drug testing has been discussed in detail in the previous sections, this section will focus on other alternative specimens which have attracted less attention in the past.

4.4.1 Skeletal tissue

Skeletal tissue could be useful in forensic toxicology especially for heavily decomposed sample. A review of bone marrow analysis in forensic toxicology has summarized the analytical conditions and quantification results of 45 compounds from bone marrow samples and concluded that further experimental data and validated analytical assays are required for reliable determination and quantitative interpretation (266).

Watterson *et al.* examined the effects of burial on ketamine and diazepam detection and found that fresh tissue sample may not be representative of decomposed samples in terms of skeletal tissue drug levels (267). Later in another study (268), they reported the relative distribution of ketamine and norketamine in skeletal tissue with various decomposition periods and that the decomposition time was significantly related to the drug/metabolite level ratio (DMLR).

Watterson *et al.* also examined whether different patterns of drug exposure could be discriminated through toxicological analysis of decomposed skeletal tissues. The result suggested that acute and repeated exposures to ketamine may be discriminated on the basis of the levels of ketamine and norketamine in bone as well as the ratio of ketamine level to norketamine level (269). Apart from ketamine, norketamine and diazepam, relative distribution of amitriptyline and its metabolite, nortriptyline, and that of citalopram and its metabolite, desmethylcitalopram, in skeletal tissue following outdoor decomposition were also studied (270).

4.4.2 Brain tissue

To study the persistence of drugs in brain tissue over plasma, Sampedro *et al.* developed a simultaneous screening and determination of the 17 most commonly used antipsychotic drugs using LC-MS/MS (271). The linear ranges for calibration curves prepared in the spiked brain tissue were 20-8,000 ng/g for all the drugs studied except olanzapine and the LOQ ranged between 2 ng/g and 80 ng/g.

4.4.3 Meconium

Ethanol exposure during pregnancy can have negative effect on newborns (272,273,274). Fatty acid ethyl esters (FAEEs), products of non-oxidative ethanol metabolism, have been measured in meconium and acted as reliable

markers of intrauterine exposure to ethanol (275,276,277). Roehsig *et al.* reported an optimized and validated method for the simultaneous determination of eight FAEEs by headspace solid phase microextraction (HS-SPME) and GC-MS, with synthesized deuterated d5-ethyl esters used as internal standard (278). The LOQ and LOD for each analyte were reported to be <150 and <100 ng/g, respectively.

Hutson *et al.* developed another method for the determination of FAEEs in meconium using HS-SPME/GC-MS with improved LODs ranging from 6.3-11.9 ng/g and LOQs ranging from 18.8 – 35.8 ng/g because this method was able to produce clean chromatograms (279). Although analysis for FAEEs is a validated method for identifying heavy prenatal ethanol exposure, false-positive for FAEEs result was reported for meconium sample delayed in collection. Median time to appearance of FAEE-positive samples was 59.2 hours postpartum and four of the 30 babies excreted FAEE-positive meconium in less than 24 hours postpartum (280).

Another suitable marker for the detection of recent alcohol consumption is ethyl glucuronide (EtG) and ethyl sulfate (EtS), direct metabolites of ethanol (272). Studies of EtG in hair and meconium were reported (274,281). A study of EtG and EtS in meconium and hair samples from mothers and their newborns was conducted. The result showed that neither maternal nor neonatal hair was a good predictor of gestational ethanol consumption and subsequent fetal exposure in these mother–infant dyads. The authors concluded that meconium is so far the best matrix in evaluating intrauterine exposure to ethanol, with EtG and EtS being potentially good alternative biomarkers to FAEEs (274). Bakdash *et al.* performed a study on the determination of FAEEs and EtG in meconium (282). The FAEEs were measured by HS-SPME in combination with GC-MS, while EtG was quantified by LC-MS-MS. The authors suggested that combined use of FAEE and EtG in meconium as markers for fetal alcohol exposure essentially increases the accuracy of the interpretation and helps to avoid both false-positive and false-negative results.

4.4.4 Placenta

Placenta could be an alternative to urine for drugs of abuse testing during the first trimester of gestation. Joya *et al.* reported a GC/MS method for the quantification of drugs of abuse in human placenta including amphetamine,

methamphetamine, MDMA, methadone, cocaine, benzoylecgonine, cocaethylene, morphine, 11-nor-9-carboxy-delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol, nicotine, and cotinine with drug concentration ranges of 5–500 ng/g (283).

Huestis *et al.* reported a study on the correlations on the placental disposition of methadone and its metabolite [2-ethylidene-1,5-dimethyl-3,3-diphenylpyrrolidine (EDDP)] of pregnant women with maternal methadone dose and neonatal outcomes. The subject women were methadone-maintained opioid-dependent and the objective was to test the ability to detect in utero exposure to illicit drugs (284). Huestis *et al.* also compared placenta and matched meconium concentrations and investigated the relationships between maternal buprenorphine dose, placenta concentrations, and neonatal outcomes following controlled administration during gestation (285).

4.4.5 Dried Blood Spots (DBS)

The introduction of LC-MS/MS instrumentation enabled the development of assays using micro quantities of blood and serum with good sensitivity and precision (286). Drug analyses using DBS have the advantages that less blood is required and the collection of sample is less invasive (287). Determination of drugs, such as rufinamide (288), gabapentin (289), fluoxetine, norfluoxetine, reboxetine, paroxetine (290), cyclosporine A and tacrolimus (291) in DBS using LC-MS/MS was reported.

Saussereau *et al.* also reported the determination of illicit drugs, including opiates (morphine and its 3- and 6-glucuronide metabolites, codeine, 6-acetylmorphine) cocaine (ecgonine methylester, benzoylecgonine, cocaine, cocaethylene) and amphetamines (amphetamine, methamphetamine, MDA, MDMA, MDEA) in DBS (287). The method required 30 μ L of whole blood spotted in a Whatman card 903 and dried overnight at room temperature. LODs for the drugs ranged from 0.5 to 5.0 ng/mL.

4.4.6 Vitreous humor

A study for the determination of opiates, including free morphine, 6-acetylmorphine and codeine, in blood and vitreous humor after trimethylsilyl derivatization by GC-MS was reported (292). The average recoveries were 82% for whole blood and 100% for vitreous humor. This method was applied to a case study and the concentrations of morphine and codeine detected in the

vitreous humor samples were lower than those in the whole blood samples.

Analysis of insulin is difficult in post-mortem blood sample because of the rapid degradation of insulin by insulin-degrading enzyme. Nonetheless, Thevis *et al.* have developed a method for the determination of insulin in human vitreous humor by LC-MS/MS (293).

4.5 Interpretation of Toxicological Results

Post-mortem toxicology analyses represent one of the effective tools to facilitate forensic pathologists in determining the cause and manner of death in fatalities cases. This is accomplished by performing tests on body fluids (i.e. blood, urine and vitreous humor) and tissues samples (i.e. liver, stomach, lung and etc.) and then offering interpretation of the findings. However, reliable interpretation of the level of drugs in post-mortem specimens especially blood is difficult and complicated by a number of factors including post-mortem redistribution, simple diffusion after death from a drug depot such as the gastric content and drug stability in specimen.

4.5.1 Post-mortem redistribution

Interpretation of the analytical results constitutes one of the biggest challenges in forensic toxicology because drugs in a post-mortem blood sample may have been subjected to post-mortem changes from the time of death until samples are collected; thus, the drug concentration in post-mortem blood may not reflect the actual drug concentration in blood at the time of death. A literature review by Gisela (294) pointed out that formation of new entities as well as degradation of drugs may occur, especially in putrefied corpses. In addition, body fluids and tissues may be severely affected by autolysis and putrefaction. Therefore, specimens should be selected based on individual case history and on their availability.

Post-mortem redistribution (PMR) of drugs is one of the post-mortem changes that affects drug concentration in blood. Evaluations of PMR phenomena for commonly encountered drugs were reported (113,295,296,297,298,299,300,301,302). Post-mortem drug concentrations showed variations depending on sampling sites and characteristics of the drugs. 76 drugs found in 129 drug-related cases were studied (295). 76 drugs including psychotropic drugs, antidepressants and sedatives were

simultaneously quantified in cardiac and peripheral blood by GC-MS or LC-MS/MS.

Post-mortem redistribution of ten commonly prescribed antipsychotic drugs including 9-OH-risperidone (paliperidone), amisulpride, chlorpromazine, clozapine, haloperidol, olanzapine, promethazine, quetiapine, risperidone, and zuclopenthixol was also investigated (296). The changes in blood concentrations after admission to the mortuary can increase by 112% (for chlorpromazine and olanzapine) but might also decrease by 43% (for 9-OH-risperidone). The large standard deviations between sample pairs and substantial day-to-day unpredictable changes highlighted the difficulty in the interpretation of drug concentrations post-mortem.

A study between sertraline concentrations and postmortem redistribution was reported (297). The study involved a total of nine cases with marked post-mortem redistribution. A study involving 19 medical examiner cases (16 males and 3 females) which screened positive in cannabinoid urine immunoassay indicated that THC and its metabolites 11-OH-THC and THCA undergo only modest PMR, much less than expected based on the lipophilic nature and the high volume of redistribution (V_d) of the cannabinoids. Average central:peripheral (C:P) ratios for all analytes were less than 2.0 (299).

Andresen *et al.* conducted a comparison of the blood concentrations of fentanyl in 118 post-mortem cases with serum levels of fentanyl in 27 living persons after therapeutic administration of fentanyl patches (303). The study revealed that the post-mortem fentanyl blood concentrations were on average up to nine times higher than *in vivo* serum levels at the same dose. Gill *et al.* carried out yet another study on the post-mortem fentanyl concentrations which involved 92 decedents who had one or more fentanyl transdermal patches on their body and had fentanyl detected in their post-mortem toxicology analysis (304). Among 37 accidental fentanyl intoxication deaths, 32 involved substance abuse. The substance abuse deaths had a mean fentanyl blood concentration (26.4 ng/mL) that was over twice that of the natural group (11.8 ng/mL). The analysis also suggested a relationship between total patch dosage and mean post-mortem fentanyl concentration up to the 100- μ g/h dose.

4.5.2 Drug stability in blood

4.5.2.1 Stability of zopiclone in blood

Apart from PMR, other factors such as pre-storage condition of the samples prior to examination may also affect the detected drug levels. Differences in the stability of zopiclone between spiked and authentic whole blood from subjects dosed with zopiclone were studied (305). It was found that the degradation of zopiclone in authentic blood was equal to that from spiked blood at the temperatures and times studied. The stability of zopiclone was less than 1 day at 20 °C, less than 2 weeks at 5°C but stable for 3 months at -20 °C.

4.5.2.2 Stability of GHB in blood

The stability of GHB in blood and serum samples under various storage conditions was evaluated (61). GHB was found to be stable at least for weeks in serum samples separated immediately after blood withdrawal and in whole blood samples frozen immediately after blood collection. Another study on long-term stability of GHB in post-mortem samples and samples from living persons, stored at -20 °C, using fluoride preservatives was reported (60). Re-analyses of 59 forensic whole blood samples stored several years (ranged from 0.4 to 7.2 years) at -20 °C with fluoride preservation showed that GHB concentrations did not change significantly for the interpretation of toxicological findings.

4.5.2.3 Stability of benzodiazepines in blood

Study of the stability of benzodiazepines, including lorazepam, estazolam, chlordiazepoxide and ketazolam, in post-mortem blood, bile and vitreous humor stored at different temperatures over six months has shown that benzodiazepine concentrations remained almost stable in all samples at -20°C and -80°C. Among the benzodiazepines studied, estazolam appeared to be the most stable while ketazolam being the least, totally degraded in methanolic solutions over 1 or 2 weeks at room temperature and over 8 or 12 weeks at 4 °C (306).

Karinen *et al.* conducted a study on the stability of stock solutions of a variety of illegal and medicinal drugs stored in freezer (at -20°C), refrigerators (at 4-6°C) and at ambient temperature for up to one year (307). The study indicated that lorazepam and promethazine showed significant concentration

losses after 1 month of storage at ambient temperature. Olanzapine was found to be unstable after one month of storage at ambient temperature, after three months in the refrigerator and had disappeared completely upon one year of storage. In contrast, some drugs demonstrated an increase in concentrations after one year of storage. For example, tramadol and carbamazepine concentrations increased significantly when stored in refrigerator or at ambient temperature for one year.

4.5.2.4 *Stability of alcohol in blood*

Ethanol analysis in biological samples is the most common test in forensic toxicology laboratories. Kelly and Mozayani published a literature review (308) to give an overview of alcohol testing and result interpretation. This review covered pharmacokinetics including absorption, distribution, and elimination of ethanol, methods for the detection of ethanol, the effect of ethanol on human performance, the role of alcohol in injuries and fatalities, and information regarding the interactions that may occur between alcohol and other drugs. An explanation on how to interpret alcohol levels as well as the extrapolation and calculation of blood alcohol levels at times prior to sample collection was also discussed. Gullberg has presented a paper in regard to the estimation of measurement uncertainty in forensic blood alcohol analysis using a simple bottom-up model (174). The coefficient of variation based on the combined uncertainty in forensic blood alcohol analysis is approximately 1-3%.

A study of blood alcohol stability in forensic ante-mortem blood samples was reported (3). 32 whole blood case samples (each with two tubes of blood) were used for this study. The blood samples were analyzed on blood alcohol concentration (BAC) before and after storage (ranging from 13 to 39 months). 25 samples demonstrated various losses in BAC in both tubes. The same blood samples were then stored at room temperature for 6 months followed by 38 °C for 7 and 28 days and analyzed for BAC at the end of each storage time period. Six months of storage at room temperature decreased BAC further for both tubes of the alcohol positive cases with a mean loss of 0.014 g/dL. Further storage at 38 °C for 7 days did not cause any significant change in BAC. Storage at 38 °C for 28 days caused some loss in BAC which was determined to be significant by statistical analysis.

4.5.3 Toxic fumes in fire-related fatalities

Carbon monoxide (CO) and hydrogen cyanide (HCN) are the most toxic fumes generated in fire-related fatalities. In February 2009, 173 persons were killed by the incident of Victorian Bushfire in Australia. Blood samples, available from 30 deceased (aged 3-80), were tested for degree of COHb saturation (309). Another study based on the data collected from deceased fire victims during 1992-2009 from two Swedish nationwide forensic databases (ToxBase and RättsBase) revealed that 17% of the victims had lethal or life-threatening blood cyanide levels ($>1\text{ }\mu\text{g/g}$), 32% had lethal COHb levels ($>50\%$ COHb) and over 31% had cyanide levels above $0.5\text{ }\mu\text{g/g}$ (310).

Since CO may be the cause of more than half of the fatal poisoning reported in many countries, an accurate and reliable analytical method to measure the COHb levels is essential for correct diagnosis. Hao *et al.* have developed a technique employing headspace-gas chromatography-mass spectrometry (HS/GC/MS) for determining CO and COHb% which are crucial to the investigation of deaths potentially related to CO exposure (311). Furthermore, Fujihara J *et al.* also evaluated the usefulness of the AVOXimeter 4000 (AVOX), a portable CO-oximeter, in measuring the HbCO% in post-mortem blood (312).

A study on the quantitative evaluation of volatile hydrocarbons in post-mortem blood of 37 fire-related deaths revealed that the concentrations of volatile hydrocarbons in post-mortem blood could be used to classify the cases into three types of fires: construction fires, gasoline- and kerosene-related fires (313). Quantitative analysis of blood revealed that the benzene and styrene concentrations were positively correlated to the COHb concentration, indicating that the deceased inhaled the hydrocarbons and carbon monoxide simultaneously.

A study on the trend in suicide by CO inhalation involving 158 cases in King County, Washington, United States during 1996-2009 was reported (314). Furthermore, carbon monoxide poisoning in Krakow during year 2002-2010 (315) and in United Arab Emirates during 2007-2009 were also shared in publications (316).

4.5.4 Intoxication by cyanide and inert gases

A suicide case involving a 48-year-old man by oral ingestion of potassium cyanide and inhalation of hydrogen cyanide was reported (317). At autopsy, hemorrhages and erosions of the mucosa of the respiratory tract, esophagus and stomach were found. Concentrations of cyanide were 0.2 mg/L in stomach contents, 0.96 mg/kg in brain tissue, 2.79 mg/kg in lungs, and 5.3 mg/L in blood.

There has been recently an increasing trend of suicide cases that involved insufflations of helium using suffocating plastic bags (318). There are two separate reports on suicide cases by asphyxiation using helium and/or argon (319,320).

4.5.5 Intoxication by drugs of abuse

The first case of fatality due to concomitant consumption of GHB and mephedrone was reported in which 43-years-old man was found dead during a drugs-based party (321). The authors aimed to bring to the attention in the emerging role of new drugs of abuse, and highlighted problems in identifying these drugs with commonly-used immunoassay screening test.

Since amphetamine is a major drug of abuse in Sweden and in other Nordic countries, a survey has studied the demographics of amphetamine abusers in Sweden and the concentrations of this stimulant in forensic blood samples, including 1,183 amphetamine-related deaths, for 10 years in the period of 2001-2010 (155). The authors found that the deaths were mostly results of the toxicity of coingested drugs or adverse drug-drug interaction.

Since abuse of illicit drugs could cause sudden cardiac death, a recent published article has conducted a review on the prevalence of major abused drugs in Europe back in 2009 (322).

A study of 385 toxicology reports related to non-natural deaths of pregnant women in Florida from 1999-2005 revealed that 54% involved prescription drugs (mostly opioids) and 46% involved illicit drugs (323). Such deaths might be intervened and prevented through more interactions with healthcare providers.

Amongst the data on poisoning deaths collected from the autopsy reports in

Estonia from 2000 to 2009, 21.5% cases were found to be poisoned by illicit drugs (324). In addition, deaths from abusing fentanyl increased sharply and remained at a high level since 2002 and the high death toll was attributed to the easy availability of illegal drugs.

5 Conclusions

Over the past three years, significant development and progress have been achieved in the field of forensic toxicology. Recent advances in analytical techniques and increased availability of state-of-the-art hyphenated mass spectrometry instruments have much enhanced the laboratories' capabilities in detecting a wider scope of drugs and/or their metabolites at very low levels in both conventional and alternative specimens. Such advancement has led to evolutionary development in driving under the influence, drug-facilitated sexual assaults and workplace drug testing.

On the other hand, the continual emergence of new drugs of abuse, particularly designer drugs, has posed challenges to toxicologists. Because of shortage of systematic pharmacological and toxicological studies on these new drugs, toxicologists would be difficult to assess their potential risks to human and evaluate their harmful effects from pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic perspectives. In addition, the lack of reference standards of these new drugs, in particular their metabolites, have greatly hampered the development of sensitive and effective analytical methods for their identification.

Over the past decade, forensic toxicology has been developing at fast pace with growing complexity. Professionals, experts and practitioners in this discipline should unify and work in collaboration to contend with the changes and challenges ahead through undertaking research and development studies, sharing views and experience, and promoting international cooperation. Under our united and concerted effort, it is expected that the development of forensic toxicology should be sustainable and prosperous in the coming years.

6 References

1. Rzepecki-Smith CI, Meda SA, Calhoun VD, Stevens MC, Jafri MJ, Astur RS, et al. Disruptions in functional network connectivity during alcohol intoxicated driving. *Alcoholism, clinical and experimental research* 2010 Mar 1; 34(3):479-487.
2. Grubb D, Rasmussen B, Linnet K, Olsson SG, Lindberg L. Breath alcohol analysis incorporating standardization to water vapour is as precise as blood alcohol analysis. *Forensic Science International* 2012 Mar; 216(1-3):88-91.
3. Shan XQ, Tiscione NB, Alford I, Yeatman DT. A study of blood alcohol stability in forensic antemortem blood samples. *Forensic Science International* 2011 Sep; 211(1-3):47-50.
4. Zhen SH, Wang Y, Liu CG, Xie GM, Zou CS, Zheng J, et al. A novel microassay for measuring blood alcohol concentration using a disposable biosensor strip. *Forensic Science International* 2011 Apr; 207(1-3):177-182.
5. Jones AW. Evidence-based survey of the elimination rates of ethanol from blood with applications in forensic casework. *Forensic Science International* 2010; 200:1-20.
6. Hels T, Lyckegaard A, Simonsen KW, Steentoft A, Bernhoft IM. Risk of severe driver injury by driving with psychoactive substances. *Accident; analysis and prevention* 2013; 59: 346-356.
7. da Conceição TV, De Boni R, Duarte Pdo C, Pechansky F. Awareness of legal blood alcohol concentration limits amongst respondents of a national roadside survey for alcohol and traffic behaviours in Brazil. *The International Journal on Drug Policy* 2012 Mar; 23(2):166-168.
8. Li YC, Sze NN, Wong SC. Spatial-temporal analysis of drink-driving patterns in Hong Kong. *Accident; analysis and prevention* 2013; 59: 415-424
9. Jean HK, Alvin HW, William BG, Joseph L, Sian MG. Drink driving in Hong Kong: the competing effects of random breath testing and alcohol tax reductions. *Addiction* 2013; 108:1217-1228.
10. Bramness JG, Khiabani HZ, Mørland J. Impairment due to cannabis and ethanol: clinical signs and additive effects. *Addiction* 2010 Jun; 105(6):1080-1087.

11. Ronen A, Chassidim HS, Gershon P, Parmet Y, Rabinovich A, Bar-Hamburger R, et al. The effect of alcohol, THC and their combination on perceived effects, willingness to drive and performance of driving and non-driving tasks. *Accident; analysis and prevention* 2010 Nov; 42(6):1855-1865.
12. Lenné MG, Dietze PM, Triggs TJ, Walmsley S, Murphy B, Redman JR. The effects of cannabis and alcohol on simulated arterial driving: Influences of driving experience and task demand. *Accident; analysis and prevention* 2010 May; 42(3):859-866.
13. Downey LA, King R, Papafotiou K, Swann P, Ogden E, Boorman M, et al. The effects of cannabis and alcohol on simulated driving: Influences of dose and experience. *Accident; analysis and prevention* 2013 Jan; 50:879-886.
14. Department for Transport. Driving Under the Influence of Drugs. Report from the Expert Panel on Drug Driving. (2013 Mar)
https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/167971/drug-driving-expert-panel-report.pdf (Accessed August 2013)
15. Department for Transport. Regulations to specify the drugs and corresponding limits for the new offence of driving with a specified controlled drug in the body above the specified limit – A Consultation Document. (2013 Jul)
https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/211220/consultation-document.pdf (Accessed August 2013)
16. Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. Results from the 2011 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: *Summary of National Findings*. (Nov 2012).
<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/NSDUH/2k11Results/NSDUHresults2011.htm> (Accessed July 2013)
17. Hallvard G, Asbjørg SC, Per TN, Jørg M. Toxicological investigations of drivers killed in road traffic accidents in Norway during 2006-2008. *Forensic Science International* 2011; 212: 102-109.
18. Ravera S, van Rein N, de Gier JJ, de Jong-van den Berg LT. Road Traffic accidents and psychotropic medication use in the Netherlands: a case-control study. *British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology* 2011 Sep; 72(3): 505-513.

19. Maria CS, Marc A, Beat A, Thomas AB, Nicolas D, Jean LD, et al. First nationwide study on driving under the influence of drugs in Switzerland. *Forensic Science International* 2010; 198: 11-16.
20. Leyton V, Sinagawa DM, Oliveira KC, Schmitz W, Andreuccetti G, De Martinis BS, et al. Amphetamine, cocaine and cannabinoids use among truck drivers on the roads in the State of Sao Paulo, Brazil. *Forensic Science International* 2012; 215: 25-27.
21. Nádia C, Rosário S, M.Cristina M, Francisco CR, Duarte NV, Helena MT. Prevalence of ethanol and illicit drugs in road traffic accidents in the centre of Portugal: An eighteen-year update. *Forensic Science International* 2012; 216: 37-43.
22. Hou CC, Chen SC, Tan LB, Chu WY, Huang CM, Liu SY, et al. Psychoactive Substance Use and the Risk of Motor Vehicle Crash Injuries in Southern Taiwan. *Prevention Science* 2012; 13: 36-42.
23. Alan WJ, Anita H. What non-alcohol drugs are used by drinking drivers in Sweden? Toxicological results from ten years of forensic blood samples. *Journal of Safety Research* 2012 Jul;43(3):151-156.
24. Olaf HD, Irene K, Jochen B, Penny T, Martin B, Dimitri G. The prevalence of drugs in injured drivers. *Forensic Science International* 2012; 215: 14-17.
25. Mark BJ, Tara KB, Robert BV, John HL. The prevalence of cannabis-involved driving in California. *Drug and Alcohol Dependence* 2012; 123: 105-109.
26. Vindenes V, Strand DH, Kristoffersen L, Boix F, Morland J. Has the intake of THC by cannabis users changed over the last decade? Evidence of increased exposure by analysis blood THC concentrations in impaired drivers. *Forensic Science International* 2013 Feb; 226(1-3): 197-201.
27. Stough C, Downey LA, King R, Papafotiou K, Swann P, Ogden E. The acute effects of 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine and methamphetamine on driving: A simulator study. *Accident Analysis and Prevention* 2012 Mar; 45: 493-497.
28. Frank M, Burkhard M. Driving Under the influence of Amphetamine-Like Drugs. *Journal of Forensic Sciences* 2012 Mar; 57(2): 413-419.
29. Beata YS, Rodney JC, Luke AD, David AC, Katherine P, Phillip S, et al. The effect of *d,l*-methamphetamine on simulated driving performance. *Psychopharmacology* 2012; 219:1081-1087.

30. Luke AD, Rebecca K, Katherine P, Phillip S, Edward O, Con S. Examining the effect of *dl*-3,4- methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA) and methamphetamine on the standardized field sobriety tests. *Forensic Science International* 2012; 220: e33-e36.
31. Vigdis V, Dag J, Arne-Birger K, Elena K, Grete M, Lars S, et al. Impairment based legislative limits for driving under the influence of non-alcohol drugs in Norway. *Forensic Science International* 2012; 219: 1-11.
32. Bjork MK, Simonsen KW, Andersen DW, Dalsgaard PW, Siguroardottir SR, Linnet K, et al. Quantification of 31 illicit and medicinal drugs and metabolites in whole blood by fully automated solid-phase extraction and ultra-performance liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry. *Analytical and Bioanalytical Chemistry* 2013; 405 (8): 2607-2617.
33. Elisabeth LØ, Unni J, Åse Marit LØ, Asbjørg SC. Drug screening of whole blood by ultra-performance liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry. *Journal of Analytical Toxicology* 2011 Jun; 35: 280-293.
34. Gualé F, Shahreza S, Walterscheid JP, Chen HH, Arndt C, Kelly AT, et al. Validation of LCTOF-MS Screening for Drugs, Metabolites, and Collateral Compounds in Forensic Toxicology Specimens. *Journal of Analytical Toxicology* 2013; 37(1): 17-24
35. Alan WJ, Anita H. Concentrations of Diazepam and Nordiazepam in 1000 Blood Samples From Apprehended Drivers – Therapeutic use or Abuse of Anxiolytics? *Journal of Pharmacy Practice* 2013 Jun;26(3):198-203.
36. Burch HJ, Clarke EJ, Hubbard AM, Scott-Ham M. Concentrations of drugs determined in blood samples collected from suspected drugged drivers in England and Wales. *Journal of Forensic and Legal Medicine* 2013 May; 20 (4): 278-289.
37. Hallvard G, Jon M, Asbjørg SC, Jørgen GB, Jørg M. Comparison of Drug Concentrations in Blood and Oral Fluid Collected with the Intercept® Sampling Device. *Journal of Analytical Toxicology* 2012 May; 34: 204-209.
38. Vindenes V, Lund HM, Andresen W, Gjerde H, Ikdahl SE Christophersen AS, et al. Detection of drugs of abuse in simultaneously collected oral fluid, urine and blood from Norwegian drug drivers. *Forensic Science International* 2012; 219: 165-171.

39. Hallvard G, Per TN, Asbjørg SC, Jørg M. Prevalence of driving with blood drug concentrations above proposed new legal limits in Norway: Estimations based on drug concentrations in oral fluid. *Forensic Science International* 2011; 210: 221-227.
40. Tom B, Anna P, Pirjo L, Kari V, Sjoerd H, Beitske S, et al. An analytical evaluation of eight on-site oral fluid drug screening devices using laboratory confirmation results from oral fluid. *Forensic Science International* 2011; 208: 173-179.
41. Anna P, Tom B, Kari V, Kaarina L, Charlotta E, Pirjo L. An Evaluation of On-site Fluid Drug Screening Devices DrugWipe® 5+ and Rapid STAT® Using Oral Fluid for Confirmation Analysis. *Journal of Analytical Toxicology* 2011 May; 35: 211-218.
42. Sabina SR, Erika C, Luca A, Giovanni S, Roberto M, Franco T, et al. Evaluation of four oral fluid devices (DDS®, Drugtest 5000®, Drugwipe 5+® and RapidSTAT®) for on-site monitoring drugged driving in comparison with UHPLC-MS/MS analysis. *Forensic Science International* 2012; 221: 70-76.
43. Sylvie V, Cristina I, Trudy VL, Kristof P, Sara-Ann L, Alain GV. Analytical Evaluation of Four On-site Oral Fluid Drug Testing Devices. *Journal of Analytical Toxicology* 2012; 36 (2): 136-140.
44. Lund HME, Øiestad EL, Gjerde H, Christophersen AS. Drugs of abuse in oral fluid collected by two different sample kits – Stability testing and validation using ultra performance tandem mass spectrometry analysis. *Journal of chromatography. B, Analytical technologies in the biomedical and life sciences* 2011; 879: 3367-3377.
45. Wille SMR, Di Fazio V, Ramirez-Fernandez MD, Kummer N, Samyn N. Driving Under the Influence of Cannabis: Pitfalls, Validation, and Quality Control of a UPLC-MS/MS Method for the Quantification of Tetrahydrocannabinol in Oral Fluid Collected With StatSure, Quantisal, or Certus Collector. *Therapeutic Drug Monitoring* 2013; 35(1): 101-111.
46. Daniele ZS, Paula OB, Eloisa C, Débora SP, Ivomar Z, Alexandre MF, et al. Which Amphetamine-Type Stimulants Can Be Detected by Oral Fluid Immunoassays? *Therapeutic Drug Monitoring* 2012 Feb; 34 : 98-109.
47. Sabina SR, Luca A, Erika C, Marialinda F, Giovanni S, Roberto M, et al. UHPLC-ESI-MS/MS method for direct analysis of drugs of abuse in oral fluid for DUID assessment. *Analytical and Bioanalytical Chemistry* 2011; 401 (2): 609-624.

48. Kaarina L, Teemu G, Kari A, Outi R, Pirjo L. A validated method for the detection and quantitation of 50 drugs of abuse and medicinal drugs in oral fluid by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Journal of chromatography. B, Analytical technologies in the biomedical and life sciences* 2011 April; 879: 859-870.
49. Tom B, Kari V, and Pirjo L. Benzodiazepine Whole Blood Concentrations in Cases with Positive Oral Fluid On-site Screening Test Results Using the DrugWipe® Single for Benzodiazepines. *Journal of Analytical Toxicology* 2011; 35: 349-356.
50. Röhrich J, Becker J, Kaufmann T, Zörntlein S, Urban R. Detection of the synthetic drug 4-fluoroamphetamine (4-FA) in serum and urine. *Forensic Science International* 2012 Feb; 215: 3-7.
51. Yeakel JK, Logan BK. Butalbital and Driving Impairment. *Journal of Forensic Science* 2013; 58(4): 941-945.
52. Pirkko K, Lars W, Olaf S, Janne R. New designer drug of abuse: 3,4-Methylenedioxypyrovalerone (MDPV). Findings from apprehended drivers in Finland. *Forensic Science International* 2011; 210: 195-200.
53. Musshoff F, Madea B, Kernbach-Wighton G, Bicker W, Kneisel S, Hutter M. Driving under the influence of synthetic cannabinoids ("Spice"): a case series. *International Journal of Legal Medicine* 2013 May; doi: 10.1007/s00414-013-0864-1. [Epub ahead of publication].
54. Brailsford AD, Cowan DA, Kicman AT. Urinary γ -hydroxybutyrate concentrations in 1126 female subjects. *Journal of Analytical Toxicology* 2010 Nov;34(9):555-561.
55. Brailsford AD, Cowan DA, Kicman AT. Pharmacokinetic properties of γ -hydroxybutyrate (GHB) in whole blood, serum, and urine. *Journal of Analytical Toxicology* 2012 Mar;36(2):88-95.
56. Bosman IJ, Verschraagen M, Lusthof KJ. Toxicological findings in cases of sexual assault in the Netherlands. *Journal of Forensic Science* 2011 Nov;56(6):1562-1568.
57. Birkler RI, Telving R, Ingemann-Hansen O, Charles AV, Johannsen M, Andreasen MF. Screening analysis for medicinal drugs and drugs of abuse in whole blood using ultra-performance liquid chromatography time-of-flight mass spectrometry (UPLC-TOF-MS)-Toxicological findings in cases of alleged sexual assault. *Forensic Science International* Oct;222(1-3):154-161.

58. Spiller HA, Siewert DJ. Drug-facilitated sexual assault using tetrahydrozoline. *Journal of Forensic Science* 2012 May;57(3):835-838.
59. Stillwell ME, Saady JJ. Use of tetrahydrozoline for chemical submission. *Forensic Science International* 2012 Sep;221(1-3):e12-16.
60. Fjeld B, Burns ML, Karinen R, Larssen B, Smith-Kielland A, Vindenes V. Long-term stability of GHB in post-mortem samples and samples from living persons, stored at -20°C, using fluoride preservatives. *Forensic Science International* 2012 Oct;222(1-3):47-51.
61. Zörntlein SW, Kopp A, Becker J, Kaufmann TJ, Röhrich J, Urban R. In vitro production of GHB in blood and serum samples under various storage conditions. *Forensic Science International* 2012 Jan 10;214(1-3):113-117.
62. Schröck A, Hari Y, König S, Auwärter V, Schürch S, Weinmann W. Pharmacokinetics of GHB and detection window in serum and urine after single uptake of a low dose of GBL - an experiment with two volunteers. *Drug Testing and Analysis* 2013 Jun 4. doi: 10.1002/dta.1498. [Epub ahead of print]
63. Andresen-Streichert H, Jungen H, Gehl A, Müller A, Iwersen-Bergmann S. Uptake of gamma-valerolactone--detection of gamma-hydroxyvaleric acid in human urine samples. *Journal of Analytical Toxicology* 2013 May;37(4):250-254.
64. Phan HM, Yoshizuka K, Murry DJ, Perry PJ. Drug testing in the workplace. *Pharmacotherapy* 2012 Jul; 32(7):649-656.
65. Pierce A. Regulatory aspects of workplace drug testing in Europe. *Drug Testing and Analysis* 2012 Feb; 4(2):62-65.
66. Agius R, Kintz P; European Workplace Drug Testing Society. Guidelines for European workplace drug and alcohol testing in hair. *Drug Testing and Analysis* 2010 Aug; 2(8):367-376.
67. Cooper G, Moore C, George C, Pichini S; European Workplace Drug Testing Society. Guidelines for European workplace drug testing in oral fluid. *Drug Testing and Analysis* 2011 May; 3(5):269-276.
68. Santoro PE, Nardis ID, Fronterre P, Felli M, Martello S, Bergamaschi A et al. A snapshot of workplace drug testing in Italy. *Drug Testing and Analysis* 2012 Feb; 4(2):66-70.
69. Rosso GL. Analysis of tools, methods and results of toxicological screening for detection of drug abuse in Italian professional drivers. *Med Lav.* 2013 Jan-Feb;104(1):30-43.
70. Vignali C, Stramesi C, Morini L, Pozzi F, Collo G, Groppi A. Workplace drug testing in Italy - critical considerations. *Drug Testing and Analysis* 2013 Apr;5(4):208-12.

71. Akgür SA, Erdem A, Coşkunol H. Legal workplace policies for drugs and alcohol in Turkey. *Drug Testing and Analysis* 2012 Feb; 4(2):74-75.
72. Kazanga I, Tameni S, Piccinotti A, Floris I, Zanchetti G, Poletti A. Prevalence of drug abuse among workers: strengths and pitfalls of the recent Italian Workplace Drug Testing (WDT) legislation. *Forensic Science International* 2012 Feb 10; 215(1-3):46-50.
73. Li G, Brady JE, DiMaggio C, Baker SP, Rebok GW. Validity of suspected alcohol and drug violations in aviation employees. *Addiction* 2010 Oct; 105(10):1771-1775.
74. Tsanacis LM, Wicks JF, Chasin AA. Workplace drug testing, different matrices different objectives. *Drug Testing and Analysis* 2012 Feb; 4(2):83-88.
75. Luong S, Fu S. Detection and identification of 2-nitro-morphine and 2-nitro-morphine-6-glucuronide in nitrite adulterated urine specimens containing morphine and its glucuronides. *Drug Testing and Analysis* 2013 Apr 17. doi: 10.1002/dta.1476. [Epub ahead of print]
76. Price JW. Creatinine normalization of workplace urine drug tests: does it make a difference? *J Addict Med.* 2013 Mar-Apr;7(2):129-32.
77. Standridge JB, Adams SM, Zotos AP. Urine drug screening: a valuable office procedure. *American Family Physician* 2010 Mar 1; 81(5):635-640.
78. Basilicata P, Pieri M, Settembre V, Galdiero A, Della Casa E, Acampora A et al. Screening of several drugs of abuse in Italian workplace drug testing: performance comparisons of on-site screening tests and a fluorescence polarization immunoassay-based device. *Analytical chemistry* 2011 Nov 15; 83(22):8566-8574.
79. Bell C, George C, Kicman AT, Traynor A. Development of a rapid LC-MS/MS method for direct urinalysis of designer drugs. *Drug Testing and Analysis* 2011 Jul-Aug; 3(7-8):496-504.
80. Dresen S, Ferreirós N, Gnann H, Zimmermann R, Weinmann W. Detection and identification of 700 drugs by multi-target screening with a 3200 Q TRAP LC-MS/MS system and library searching. *Analytical and Bioanalytical Chemistry* 2010 Apr; 396(7):2425-2434.
81. Felli M, Martello S, Chiarotti M. LC-MS-MS method for simultaneous determination of THCCOOH and THCCOOH-glucuronide in urine: Application to workplace confirmation tests. *Forensic Science International* 2011 Jan 30; 204(1-3):67-73.
82. De Brabanter N, Van Gansbeke W, Hooghe F, Van Eenoo P. Fast quantification of 11-nor- Δ^9 -tetrahydrocannabinol-9-carboxylic acid (THCA) using microwave-accelerated derivatisation and gas chromatography-triple quadrupole mass spectrometry. *Forensic Science International* 2013 Jan 10;224(1-3):90-5.
83. Ojanperä IA, Heikman PK, Rasanen IJ. Urine analysis of 3,4-methylenedioxypyrovalerone in opioid-dependent patients by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Therapeutic Drug Monitoring* 2011 Apr; 33(2):257-263.

84. Cone EJ, Heltsley R, Black DL, Mitchell JM, Lodico CP, Flegel RR. Prescription opioids. I. Metabolism and excretion patterns of oxycodone in urine following controlled single dose administration. *J Anal Toxi.* 2013 Jun;37(5):255-64.
85. Milman G, Schwoppe DM, Schwilke EW, Darwin WD, Kelly DL, Goodwin RS et al. Oral fluid and plasma cannabinoid ratios after around-the-clock controlled oral $\Delta(9)$ -tetrahydrocannabinol administration. *Clinical Chemistry* 2011 Nov; 57(11):1597-1606.
86. Moore C. Oral fluid and hair in workplace drug testing programs: new technology for immunoassays. *Drug Testing and Analysis* 2011 Mar; 3(3):166-168.
87. Moore C. Oral fluid for workplace drug testing: laboratory implementation. *Drug Testing and Analysis* 2012 Feb; 4(2):89-93.
88. Schwoppe DM, Milman G, Huestis MA. Validation of an enzyme immunoassay for detection and semiquantification of cannabinoids in oral fluid. *Clinical Chemistry* 2010 Jun; 56(6):1007-1014.
89. Desrosiers NA, Lee D, Schwoppe DM, Milman G, Barnes AJ, Gorelick DA et al. On-site test for cannabinoids in oral fluid. *Clinical Chemistry* 2012 Oct; 58(10):1418-1425.
90. Lee D, Milman G, Barnes AJ, Goodwin RS, Hirvonen J, Huestis MA. Oral fluid cannabinoids in chronic, daily Cannabis smokers during sustained, monitored abstinence. *Clinical Chemistry* 2011 Aug; 57(8):1127-1136.
91. Scheidweiler KB, Himes SK, Chen X, Liu HF, Huestis MA. 11-Nor-9-carboxy- $\Delta 9$ -tetrahydrocannabinol quantification in human oral fluid by liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry. *Anal Bioanal Chem.* 2013 Jul;405(18):6019-27.
92. Barnes AJ, Scheidweiler KB, Kolbrich-Spargo EA, Gorelick DA, Goodwin RS, Huestis MA. MDMA and metabolite disposition in expectorated oral fluid after controlled oral MDMA administration. *Therapeutic Drug Monitoring* 2011 Oct; 33(5):602-608.
93. Stramesi C, Vignali C, Groppi A, Caligara M, Lodi F, Pichini S et al. The standardization of results on hair testing for drugs of abuse: An interlaboratory exercise in Lombardy Region, Italy. *Forensic Science International* 2012 May 10; 218(1-3):101-105.
94. Kintz P. Value of the concept of minimal detectable dosage in human hair. *Forensic Science International* 2012 May 10; 218(1-3):28-30.
95. Barroso M, Dias M, Vieira DN, López-Rivadulla M, Queiroz JA. Simultaneous quantitation of morphine, 6-acetylmorphine, codeine, 6-acetylcodeine and tramadol in hair using mixed-mode solid-phase extraction and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Analytical and Bioanalytical Chemistry* 2010 Apr; 396(8):3059-3069.
96. Di Corcia D, D'Urso F, Gerace E, Salomone A, Vincenti M. Simultaneous determination in hair of multiclass drugs of abuse (including THC) by ultra-high performance liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry. *Journal of chromatography. B, Analytical technologies in the biomedical and life sciences* 2012 Jun 15; 899:154-159.

97. King LA, Kicman AT. A brief history of 'new psychoactive substances'. *Drug Testing and Analysis* 2011 Jul-Aug;3(7-8):401-403.
98. Wang CC, Hartmann-Fischbach P, Krueger TR, Wells TL, Feineman AR, Compton JC. Rapid and sensitive analysis of 3,4-methylenedioxypyrovalerone in equine plasma using liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry. *Journal of Analytical Toxicology* 2012 Jun;36(5):327-333.
99. Prosser JM, Nelson LS. The toxicology of bath salts: a review of synthetic cathinones. *Journal of Medical Toxicology* 2012 Mar;8(1):33-42.
100. Ammann D, McLaren JM, Gerostamoulos D, Beyer J. Detection and quantification of new designer drugs in human blood: Part 2 - Designer cathinones. *Journal of Analytical Toxicology* 2012 Jul;36(6):381-389.
101. Kelly JP. Cathinone derivatives: a review of their chemistry, pharmacology and toxicology. *Drug Testing and Analysis* 2011 Jul-Aug;3(7-8):439-453.
102. Schmidt MM, Sharma A, Schifano F, Feinmann C. "Legal highs" on the net-Evaluation of UK-based Websites, products and product information. *Forensic Science International* 2011 Mar 20;206(1-3):92-9.
103. Vardakou I, Pistos C, Spiliopoulou Ch. Drugs for youth via Internet and the example of mephedrone. *Toxicology Letters* 2011 Mar 25;201(3):191-195.
104. Dargan PI, Sedefov R, Gallegos A, Wood DM. The pharmacology and toxicology of the synthetic cathinone mephedrone (4-methylmethcathinone). *Drug Testing and Analysis* 2011 Jul-Aug;3(7-8):454-463.
105. Meyer MR, Vollmar C, Schwaninger AE, Wolf E, Maurer HH. New cathinone-derived designer drugs 3-bromomethcathinone and 3-fluoromethcathinone: studies on their metabolism in rat urine and human liver microsomes using GC-MS and LC-high-resolution MS and their detectability in urine. *Journal of Mass Spectrometry* 2012 Feb;47(2):253-262.
106. Swortwood MJ, Boland DM, Decaprio AP. Determination of 32 cathinone derivatives and other designer drugs in serum by comprehensive LC-QQQ-MS/MS analysis. *Analytical and Bioanalytical Chemistry* 2013 Feb;405(4):1383-1397.
107. Russell MJ, Bogun B. New "party pill" components in New Zealand: the synthesis and analysis of some β -ketone analogues of 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA) including β k-DMBDB (β -ketone-N,N-dimethyl-1-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-2-butanamine). *Forensic Science International* 2011 Jul 15;210(1-3):174-181.

108. Fornal E. Identification of substituted cathinones: 3,4-Methylenedioxy derivatives by high performance liquid chromatography-quadrupole time of flight mass spectrometry. *Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis* 2013 Jul-Aug;81-82:13-19.
109. Murray BL, Murphy CM, Beuhler MC. Death following recreational use of designer drug "bath salts" containing 3,4-Methylenedioxypyrovalerone (MDPV). *Journal of Medical Toxicology* 2012 Mar;8(1):69-75.
110. Thornton SL, Gerona RR, Tomaszewski CA. Psychosis from a Bath Salt Product Containing Flephedrone and MDPV with Serum, Urine, and Product Quantification. *Journal of Medical Toxicology* 2012 Sep;8(3):310-313.
111. Kesha K, Boggs CL, Ripple MG, Allan CH, Levine B, Jufer-Phipps R, Doyon S, Chi P, Fowler DR. Methylenedioxypyrovalerone ("Bath Salts"), Related Death: Case Report and Review of the Literature. *Journal of Forensic Sciences* 2013 Jul 3. doi: 10.1111/1556-4029.12202. [Epub ahead of print]
112. Pearson JM, Hargraves TL, Hair LS, Massucci CJ, Frazee CC 3rd, Garg U, et al. Three fatal intoxications due to methylone. *Journal of Analytical Toxicology* 2012 Jul;36(6):444-451.
113. Cawrse BM, Levine B, Jufer RA, Fowler DR, Vorce SP, Dickson AJ, et al. Distribution of methylone in four postmortem cases. *Journal of Analytical Toxicology* 2012 Jul;36(6):434-439.
114. Wyman JF, Lavins ES, Engelhart D, Armstrong EJ, Snell KD, Boggs PD, Taylor SM, Norris RN, Miller FP. Postmortem tissue distribution of MDPV following lethal intoxication by "bath salts". *Journal of Analytical Toxicology* 2013 Apr;37(3):182-185.
115. Ammann J, McLaren JM, Gerostamoulos D, Beyer J. Detection and quantification of new designer drugs in human blood: Part 1 - Synthetic cannabinoids. *Journal of Analytical Toxicology* 2012 Jul;36(6):372-380.
116. Rosenbaum CD, Carreiro SP, Babu KM. Here today, gone tomorrow...and back again? A review of herbal marijuana alternatives (K2, Spice), synthetic cathinones (bath salts), kratom, Salvia divinorum, methoxetamine, and piperazines. *Journal of Medical Toxicology* 2012 Mar;8(1):15-32.
117. Kneisel S, Auwärter V. Analysis of 30 synthetic cannabinoids in serum by liquid chromatography-electrospray ionization tandem mass spectrometry after liquid-liquid extraction. *Journal of Mass Spectrometry* 2012 Jul;47(7):825-835.

118. Shanks KG, Dahn T, Terrell AR. Detection of JWH-018 and JWH-073 by UPLC-MS-MS in postmortem whole blood casework. *Journal of Analytical Toxicology* 2012 Apr;36(3):145-152.
119. Uchiyama N, Kawamura M, Kikura-Hanajiri R, Goda Y. Identification of two new-type synthetic cannabinoids, N-(1-adamantyl)-1-pentyl-1H-indole-3-carboxamide (APICA) and N-(1-adamantyl)-1-pentyl-1H-indazole-3-carboxamide (APINACA), and detection of five synthetic cannabinoids, AM-1220, AM-2233, AM-1241, CB-13 (CRA-13), and AM-1248, as designer drugs in illegal products. *Forensic Toxicology* 2012 204(1):195-208.
120. Shanks KG, Dahn T, Behonick G, Terrell A. Analysis of first and second generation legal highs for synthetic cannabinoids and synthetic stimulants by ultra-performance liquid chromatography and time of flight mass spectrometry. *Journal of Analytical Toxicology* 2012 Jul;36(6):360-371.
121. Dowling G, Regan L. A method for CP 47,497 a synthetic non-traditional cannabinoid in human urine using liquid chromatography tandem mass spectrometry. *Journal of Chromatography B Analytical Technologies in the Biomedical and Life Science* 2011 Feb 1;879(3-4):253-259.
122. Grigoryev A, Kavanagh P, Melnik A. The detection of the urinary metabolites of 3-[(adamantan-1-yl)carbonyl]-1-pentylindole (AB-001), a novel cannabimimetic, by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Drug Testing and Analysis* 2012 Jun;4(6):519-524.
123. Grigoryev A, Kavanagh P, Melnik A. The detection of the urinary metabolites of 1-[(5-fluoropentyl)-1H-indol-3-yl]-(2-iodophenyl)methanone (AM-694), a high affinity cannabimimetic, by gas chromatography - mass spectrometry. *Drug Testing and Analysis* 2012 Feb;5(2):110-115.
124. Hutter M, Broecker S, Kneisel S, Auwärter V. Identification of the major urinary metabolites in man of seven synthetic cannabinoids of the aminoalkylindole type present as adulterants in 'herbal mixtures' using LC-MS/MS techniques. *Journal of Mass Spectrometry* 2012 Jan;47(1):54-65.
125. Kavanagh P, Grigoryev A, Melnik A, Simonov A. The identification of the urinary metabolites of 3-(4-methoxybenzoyl)-1-pentylindole (RCS-4), a novel cannabimimetic, by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Journal of Analytical Toxicology* 2012 Jun;36(5):303-311.

126. Cox AO, Daw RC, Mason MD, Grabenauer M, Pande PG, Davis KH, et al. Use of SPME-HS-GC-MS for the analysis of herbal products containing synthetic cannabinoids. *Journal of Analytical Toxicology* 2012 Jun;36(5):293-302.
127. Coulter C, Garnier M, Moore C. Synthetic cannabinoids in oral fluid. *Journal of Analytical Toxicology* 2011 Sep;35(7):424-430.
128. Gottardo R, Sorio D, Musile G, Trapani E, Seri C, Serpelloni G, Tagliaro F. Screening for synthetic cannabinoids in hair by using LC-QTOF MS: A new and powerful approach to study the penetration of these new psychoactive substances in the population. *Medicine, Science, and the Law* 2013 Jul 10. [Epub ahead of print]
129. Sein Anand J, Wiergowski M, Barwina M, Kaletha K. Accidental intoxication with high dose of methoxetamine (MXE)--a case report. *Przegląd Lekarski* 2012;69(8):609-10.
130. Wood DM, Davies S, Puchnarewicz M, Johnston A, Dargan PI. Acute toxicity associated with the recreational use of the ketamine derivative methoxetamine. *European Journal of Clinical Pharmacology* 2012 May;68(5):853-6.
131. Ward J, Rhyee S, Plansky J, Boyer E. Methoxetamine: a novel ketamine analog and growing health-care concern. *Clinical toxicology (Philadelphia)* 2011 Nov;49(9):874-5.
132. Strano-Rossi S, Anzillotti L, Castrignanò E, Romolo FS, Chiarotti M. Ultra high performance liquid chromatography-electrospray ionization-tandem mass spectrometry screening method for direct analysis of designer drugs, "spice" and stimulants in oral fluid. *Journal of Chromatography A* 2012 Oct 5;1258:37-42.
133. Zwingenberger S, Pietsch J, Hommola A, Dressler J. Illegal drug-related deaths in East Germany between 1995 and 2004. *Forensic Science International* 2010 Jun 15;199(1-3):58-62.
134. Boumba VA, Georgiadis M, Mirescu N, Vougiouklakis T. Fatal Intoxications in a Forensic Autopsy Material from Epirus, Greece, During the Period 1998-2010. *Journal of Forensic Sciences* 2012 Oct 26 [Epub ahead of print].
135. Simonsen KW, Normann PT, Ceder G, Vuori E, Thordardottir S, Thelander G, Hansen AC, Teige B, Rollmann D. Fatal poisoning in drug addicts in the Nordic countries in 2007. *Forensic Science International* 2011 Apr 15;207(1-3):170-6.

136. Li L, Zhang X, Levine B, Li G, Zielke HR, Fowler DR. Trends and pattern of drug abuse deaths in Maryland teenagers. *Journal of Forensic Sciences* 2011 Jul;56(4):1029-33.
137. Madden ME, Shapiro SL. The methadone epidemic: methadone-related deaths on the rise in Vermont. *American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology* 2011 Jun;32(2):131-5.
138. Weimer MB, Korthuis PT, Behonick GS, Wunsch MJ. The source of methadone in overdose deaths in Western Virginia in 2004. *Journal of Addiction Medicine* 2011 Sep;5(3):188-202.
139. Wunsch MJ, Nuzzo PA, Behonick G, Massello W, Walsh SL. Methadone-Related Overdose Deaths in Rural Virginia: 1997 to 2003. *Journal of Addiction Medicine* 2013 Jul 8 [Epub ahead of print].
140. Piercefield E, Archer P, Kemp P, Mallonee S. Increase in unintentional medication overdose deaths: Oklahoma, 1994-2006. *American Journal of Preventive Medicine* 2010 Oct;39(4):357-63.
141. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC). Vital signs: risk for overdose from methadone used for pain relief - United States, 1999-2010. *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report* 2012 Jul 6;61(26):493-7.
142. Nordstrom DL, Yokoi-Shelton ML, Zosel A. Using Multiple Cause-of-Death Data to Improve Surveillance of Drug-Related Mortality. *Journal of Public Health Management and Practice* 2013 Sep-Oct;19(5):402-11.
143. Laberke PJ, Bartsch C. Trends in methadone-related deaths in Zurich. *International Journal of Legal Medicine* 2010 Sep;124(5):381-5.
144. Eiden C, Cathala P, Mathieu-Daude JC, Marson B, Baccino E, Leglise Y, Peyrière H. Methadone-related deaths in Montpellier and Region, from 2000 to 2010. *Therapie* 2012 Nov-Dec;67(6):515-22.
145. Van Den Broecke SM, De Letter EA, Lambert WE, Verstraete AG, Piette MH. Methadone-related fatalities: review in the Ghent district between 1978-2008. *Acta Clinica Belgica* 2012 Sep-Oct;67(5):352-61.
146. Giraudon I, Lowitz K, Dargan PI, Wood DM, Dart RC. Prescription Opioid Abuse in the United Kingdom. *British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology* 2013 Apr 18 [Epub ahead of print].
147. Simonsen KW, Hansen AC, Rollmann D, Kringsholm B, Müller IB, Johansen SS, Linnet K. Drug-related death in Denmark in 2007. *Danish Medical Bulletin* 2011 Aug;58(8):A4307.
148. Bernard JP, Havnes I, Slørdal L, Waal H, Mørland J, Khiabani HZ. Methadone-related deaths in Norway. *Forensic Science International* 2013 Jan 10;224(1-3):111-6.

149. Pilgrim JL, McDonough M, Drummer OH. A review of methadone deaths between 2001 and 2005 in Victoria, Australia. *Forensic Science International* 2013 Mar 10;226(1-3):216-22
150. Roxburgh A, Bruno R, Larance B, Burns L. Prescription of opioid analgesics and related harms in Australia. *Medical Journal of Australia* 2011 Sep 5;195(5):280-4.
151. Darke S, Duflou J, Torok M. Toxicology and characteristics of fatal oxycodone toxicity cases in New South Wales, Australia 1999-2008. *Journal of Forensic Sciences* 2011 May;56(3):690-3.
152. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC). Drug overdose deaths-Florida, 2003-2009. *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report* 2011 Jul 8;60(26):869-72.
153. Krinsky CS, Lathrop SL, Crossey M, Baker G, Zumwalt R. A toxicology-based review of fentanyl-related deaths in New Mexico (1986-2007). *American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology* 2011 Dec;32(4):347-51.
154. Wong SC, Mundy L, Drake R, Curtis JA, Wingert WE. The prevalence of fentanyl in drug-related deaths in Philadelphia 2004-2006. *Journal of Medical Toxicology* 2010 Mar;6(1):9-11.
155. Jones AW, Holmgren A. Amphetamine abuse in Sweden: subject demographics, changes in blood concentrations over time, and the types of coingested substances. *Journal of Clinical Psychopharmacology* 2013 Apr;33(2):248-52.
156. Schifano F, Corkery J, Naidoo V, Oyefeso A, Ghodse H. Overview of amphetamine-type stimulant mortality data-UK, 1997-2007. *Neuropsychobiology* 2010;61(3):122-30.
157. Pilgrim JL, Gerostamoulos D, Drummer OH. Deaths involving MDMA and the concomitant use of pharmaceutical drugs. *Journal of Analytical Toxicology* 2011 May;35(4):219-26.
158. Lurie Y, Gopher A, Lavon O, Almog S, Sulimani L, Bentur Y. Severe paramethoxymethamphetamine (PMMA) and paramethoxyamphetamine (PMA) outbreak in Israel. *Clinical Toxicology (Philadelphia, Pa)*. 2012 Jan;50(1):39-43.
159. Vevelstad M, Øiestad EL, Middelkoop G, Hasvold I, Lilleng P, Delaveris GJ, Eggen T, Mørland J, Arnestad M. The PMMA epidemic in Norway: comparison of fatal and non-fatal intoxications. *Forensic Science International* 2012 Jun 10;219(1-3):151-7.

160. Molina DK, Hargrove VM. Fatal cocaine interactions: a review of cocaine-related deaths in Bexar County, Texas. *American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology* 2011 Mar;32(1):71-7.
161. Pilgrim JL, Woodford N, Drummer OH. Cocaine in sudden and unexpected death: a review of 49 post-mortem cases. *Forensic Science International* 2013 Apr 10;227(1-3):52-9.
162. Marshall BD, Milloy MJ, Wood E, Galea S, Kerr T. Temporal and geographic shifts in urban and nonurban cocaine-related fatal overdoses in British Columbia, Canada. *Annals of Epidemiology* 2012 Mar;22(3):198-206.
163. Lucena J, Blanco M, Jurado C, Rico A, Salguero M, Vazquez R, Thiene G, Basso C. Cocaine-related sudden death: a prospective investigation in south-west Spain. *European Heart Journal* 2010 Feb;31(3):318-29.
164. Knudsen K, Jonsson U, Abrahamsson J. Twenty-three deaths with gamma-hydroxybutyrate overdose in western Sweden between 2000 and 2007. *Acta Anaesthesiologica Scandinavica* 2010 Sep;54(8):987-92.
165. Kugelberg FC, Holmgren A, Eklund A, Jones AW. Forensic toxicology findings in deaths involving gamma-hydroxybutyrate. *International Journal of Legal Medicine* 2010 Jan;124(1):1-6.
166. Darke S, Torok M, Duflou J. Contributory and Incidental Blood Concentrations in Deaths Involving Citalopram. *Journal of Forensic Sciences* 2012 Dec 27 [Epub ahead of print].
167. Darke S, Deady M, Duflou J. Toxicology and characteristics of deaths involving zolpidem in New South Wales, Australia 2001-2010 *Journal of Forensic Sciences* 2012 Sep;57(5):1259-62.
168. Wallace, Jack. Proficiency Testing as a Basis for Estimating Uncertainty of Measurement: Application to Forensic Alcohol and Toxicology Quantitations. *Journal of Forensic Sciences* 2010 May; 55(3):767-773.
169. Burger D, Teulen M, Eerland J, Harteveld A, Aarnoutse R, Touw D. The International Interlaboratory Quality Control Program for Measurement of Antiretroviral Drugs in Plasma: a global proficiency testing program. *Therapeutic Drug Monitoring* 2011 Apr;33(2):239-43.
170. Lee VW, Cheng JY, Cheung ST, Wong YC, Sin DW. The first international proficiency test on ketamine and norketamine in hair. *Forensic Science International* 2012 Jun 10;219(1-3):272-7.

171. O'Donnell GE, Hibbert DB. A study of the conditions of measurement required to evaluate bias in analytical results illustrated by the use of data from a multi-round, blind-duplicated, proficiency test. *Analyst* 2013 Jul 7;138(13):3673-8.
172. Sklerov JH, Couper FJ. Calculation and verification of blood ethanol measurement uncertainty for headspace gas chromatography. *Journal of Analytical Toxicology* 2011 Sep;35(7):402-10.
173. Ma YC, Wang CW, Hung SH, Chang YZ, Liu CR, Her GR. Estimation of the measurement uncertainty in quantitative determination of ketamine and norketamine in urine using a one-point calibration method. *Journal of Analytical Toxicology* 2012 Sep;36(7):515-22.
174. Gullberg RG. Estimating the measurement uncertainty in forensic blood alcohol analysis. *Journal of Analytical Toxicology* 2012 Apr;36(3):153-61.
175. Pamela C. Kruger, Ciaran M. Geraghty, Patrick J. Parsons. Development of caprine liver quality control materials for trace element analysis of biological tissues. *Accreditation and Quality Assurance* 2010 Aug; 15(8): 451-458.
176. Rosemarie Philipp, Olaf Hanebeck, Sebastian Hein, Wolfram Bremser, Tin Win, Irene Nehls. Ethanol/water solutions as certified reference materials for breath alcohol analyzer calibration. *Accreditation and Quality Assurance* 2010 Mar; 15(3):141-146.
177. Werickson Fortunato de Carvalho Rocha, Raquel Nogueira. Use of multivariate statistical analysis to evaluate experimental results for certification of two pharmaceutical reference materials. *Accreditation and Quality Assurance* 2011 Oct; 16(10): 523-528.
178. Aimin Tan, Nadine Boudreau, Ann Lévesque. Internal standards for quantitative LC-MS bioanalysis. *LC-MS in Drug Bioanalysis*. 2012: 1-32.
179. Borges R, Meyer VR. The uncertainty of purity of reference materials must be known. *Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis* 2013 Apr 15;77:40-3.
180. Adaway JE, Keevil BG. Therapeutic drug monitoring and LC-MS/MS. *Journal of Chromatography B: Analytical Technologies in Biomedical and Life Sciences* 2012 Feb 1;883-884:33-49.
181. Frank T. Peters Recent advances of liquid chromatography-(tandem) mass spectrometry in clinical and forensic toxicology *Clinical Biochemistry* 44 (2011) 54-65.

182. Honour JW. Development and validation of a quantitative assay based on tandem mass spectrometry. *Annals of Clinical Biochemistry* 2011 Mar;48(Pt 2):97-111.
183. Taylor PJ, Tai CH, Franklin ME, Pillans PI. The current role of liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry in therapeutic drug monitoring of immunosuppressant and antiretroviral drugs. *Clinical Biochemistry* 2011 Jan;44(1):14-20.
184. Zhu M, Zhang H and Griffith Humphreys W. Drug Metabolite Profiling and Identification by High-resolution Mass Spectrometry *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 2011 July 22; 286(29): 25419–25425.
185. Liang Y, Wang G, Xie L, Sheng L. Recent development in liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry and emerging technologies for metabolite identification. *Current Drug Metabolism* 2011 May;12(4):329-44.
186. Xie C, Zhong D, Yu K, Chen X. Recent advances in metabolite identification and quantitative bioanalysis by LC-Q-TOF MS. *Journal of Bioanalysis & Biomedicine* 2012 May;4(8):937-59.
187. Wissenbach DK, Meyer MR, Weber AA, Remane D, Ewald AH, Peters FT, et al. Towards a universal LC-MS screening procedure - can an LIT LC-MS(n) screening approach and reference library be used on a quadrupole-LIT hybrid instrument. *Journal of Mass Spectrometry* 2012 Jan; 47(1):66-71.
188. Roman M, Ström L, Tell H, Josefsson M. Liquid chromatography/time-of-flight mass spectrometry analysis of postmortem blood samples for targeted toxicological screening. *Analytical and Bioanalytical Chemistry* 2013 May;405(12):4107-25.
189. Liu HC, Liu RH, Lin DL, Ho HO. Rapid screening and confirmation of drugs and toxic compounds in biological specimens using liquid chromatography/ion trap tandem mass spectrometry and automated library search. *Rapid Communications in Mass Spectrometry* 2010 Jan;24(1):75-84.
190. Chiuminatto U, Gosetti F, Dossetto P, Mazzucco E, Zampieri D, Robotti E, et al. Automated online solid phase extraction ultra high performance liquid chromatography method coupled with tandem mass spectrometry for determination of forty-two therapeutic drugs and drugs of abuse in human urine. *Analytical Chemistry* 2010 Jul 1;82(13):5636-45.

191. Li X, Shen B, Jiang Z, Huang Y, Zhuo X. Rapid screening of drugs of abuse in human urine by high-performance liquid chromatography coupled with high resolution and high mass accuracy hybrid linear ion trap-Orbitrap mass spectrometry. *Journal of Chromatography A* 2013 Aug 9; 1302: 95-104.
192. Nakamura M. Analyses of benzodiazepines and their metabolites in various biological matrices by LC-MS(/MS). *Biomedical Chromatography* 2011 Dec;25(12):1283-307.
193. Cesari N, Fontana S, Montanari D, Braggio S. Development and validation of a high-throughput method for the quantitative analysis of D-amphetamine in rat blood using liquid chromatography/MS3 on a hybrid triple quadrupole-linear ion trap mass spectrometer and its application to a pharmacokinetic study. *Journal of Chromatography B: Analytical Technologies in Biomedical and Life Sciences* 2010 Jan 1;878(1):21-8.
194. Broecker S, Pragst F, Bakdash A, Herre S, Tsokos M; Combined use of liquid chromatography-hybrid quadrupole time-of-flight mass spectrometry (LC-QTOF-MS) and high performance liquid chromatography with photodiode array detector (HPLC-DAD) in systematic toxicological analysis. *Forensic Science International* 212(2011) 215-226.
195. Al-Saffar Y, Stephanson NN, Beck O. Multicomponent LC-MS/MS screening method for detection of new psychoactive drugs, legal highs, in urine-experience from the Swedish population. *Journal of Chromatography B: Analytical Technologies in Biomedical and Life Sciences* 2013 Jul 1;930:112-20.
196. Thibeault D, Caron N, Djiana R, Kremer R, Blank D.; Development and optimization of simplified LC-MS/MS quantification of 25-hydroxyvitamin D using protein precipitation combined with on-line solid phase extraction (SPE). ; *Journal of Chromatography B: Analytical Technologies in Biomedical and Life Sciences* 2012 Feb 1;883-884:120-7.
197. Savolainen K, Kiimamaa R, Halonen T.; High-throughput analysis of testosterone in serum samples by on-line solid phase extraction liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry.; *Clinical Chemistry and Laboratory Medicine* 2011 Nov;49(11):1845-8.
198. Sallustio BC.; LC-MS/MS for immunosuppressant therapeutic drug monitoring; *Bioanalysis*. 2010 Jun;2(6):1141-53.

199. Wang CJ, Yang NH, Chang CC, Liou SH, Lee HL; Rapid and simple one-step membrane extraction for the determination of 8-hydroxy-2'-deoxyguanosine in human plasma by a combination of on-line solid phase extraction and LC-MS/MS; *Journal of Chromatography B: Analytical Technologies in Biomedical and Life Sciences* 2011 Nov 15;879(30):3538-43.
200. Emara S, Kamal M and Kawi MA; On-line Sample Cleanup and Enrichment Chromatographic Technique for the Determination of Ambroxol in Human Serum.; *Journal of Chromatographic Science* 2012; 50:91-96.
201. Fernández P, Seoane S, Vázquez C, Tabernero MJ, Carro AM, Lorenzo RA. Chromatographic determination of drugs of abuse in vitreous humor using solid-phase extraction. *Journal of Applied Toxicology* 2013 Aug; 33(8):740-5.
202. Fan LY, He T, Tang YY, Zhang W, Song CJ, Zhao X, et al. Sensitive Determination of Barbiturates in Biological Matrix by Capillary Electrophoresis Using Online Large Volume Sample Stacking; *Journal of Forensic Science*, May 2012 Vol. 57, No. 3.
203. Couchman L.; Turbulent flow chromatography in bioanalysis: a review.; *Biomedical Chromatography* 2012 Aug;26(8):892-905.
204. Rudewicz PJ.; Turbulent flow bioanalysis in drug metabolism and pharmacokinetics.; *Bioanalysis* 2011 Jul;3(14):1663-71.
205. Liu P, Zhou J, An J, Li P.; Application of turbulent flow chromatography in the analysis of biological samples; *Chinese journal of chromatography* 2010 Feb;28(2):168-74.
206. Bunch DR, Heideloff C, Ritchie JC, Wang S.; A fast and simple assay for busulfan in serum or plasma by liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry using turbulent flow online extraction technology.; *Journal of Chromatography B: Analytical Technologies in Biomedical and Life Sciences* 2010 Dec 1;878(31):3255-8.
207. Seidi S, Yamini Y, Rezazadeh M, Esrafil A; Low-voltage electrically-enhanced microextraction as a novel technique for simultaneous extraction of acidic and basic drugs from biological fluids.; *Journal of Chromatography A* 2012 Jun; 1243: 6-13.

208. Sergi M, Napoletano S, Montesano C, Iofrida R, Curini R, DCompagnone; Pressurized-liquid extraction for determination of illicit drugs in hair by LC-MS-MS; *Analytical and Bioanalytical Chemistry* 2013 Jan;405(2-3): 725-35
209. Desharnais B, Huppé G, Lamarche M, Mireault P, Skinner CD. Cyanide quantification in post-mortem biological matrices by headspace GC-MS. *Forensic Science International* 2012 Oct 10;222(1-3):346-51.
210. Lacroix C, Sausseureau E, Boulanger F, Goullé JP. Online Liquid Chromatography-Tandem Mass Spectrometry Cyanide Determination in Blood. *Journal of Analytical Toxicology* 2011 Apr; 35(3): 143-147.
211. Minakata K, Nozawa H, Gonmori K, Yamagishi I, Suzuki M, Hasegawa K, et al. Determination of cyanide in blood by electrospray ionization tandem mass spectrometry after direct injection of dicyanogold. *Analytical and Bioanalytical Chemistry* 2011 Jun;400(7):1945-51.
212. Bhandari RK, Oda RP, Youso SL, Petrikovics I, Bebartá VS, Rockwood GA, et al. Simultaneous determination of cyanide and thiocyanate in plasma by chemical ionization gas chromatography mass-spectrometry (CI-GC-MS). *Analytical and Bioanalytical Chemistry* 2012 Nov;404(8):2287-94.
213. Rhee J, Jung J, Yeom H, Lee H, Lee S, Park Y, Chung H. Distribution of cyanide in heart blood, peripheral blood and gastric contents in 21 cyanide related fatalities. *Forensic Science International* 2011 Jul; 210(1-3):12-5.
214. McAllister JL, Roby RJ, Levine B, Purser D. The effect of sodium fluoride on the stability of cyanide in postmortem blood samples from fire victims. *Forensic Science International* 2011 Jun 15;209(1-3):29-33.
215. Kalen N. Olson, Melissa A. Hillyer, Julie S. Kloss, Roberta J. Geiselhart and Fred S. Apple. Accident or Arson: Is CO-Oximetry Reliable for Carboxyhemoglobin Measurement Postmortem? *Clinical Chemistry* 2010 Apr;56(4):515-519.
216. Varlet V, De Croutte EL, Augsburg M, Mangin P. Accuracy profile validation of a new method for carbon monoxide measurement in the human blood using headspace-gas chromatography-mass spectrometry (HS-GC-MS). *Journal of Chromatography B: Analytical Technologies in Biomedical and Life Sciences* 2012 Jan;880(1):125-31.

217. Nowicka J, Grabowska T, Kulikowska J, Celiński R, Korczyńska M, Drożdżiok K. Methods of carbon monoxide determination in postmortem blood--advantages and disadvantages. *Archiwum Państwowej Kryminologii* 2011 Jan-Mar;61(1):75-9.
218. King J, Mochalski P, Kupferthaler A, Unterkofler K, Koc H, Filipiak W, et al. Dynamic profiles of volatile organic compounds in exhaled breath as determined by a coupled PTR-MS/GC-MS study. *Physiological Measurement* 2010 Sept; 31(9): 1169-1184.
219. Rasanen I, Viinamäki J, Vuori E, Ojanperä I. Headspace In-Tube Extraction Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry for the Analysis of Hydroxylic Methyl-Derivatized and Volatile Organic Compounds in Blood and Urine. *Journal of Analytical Toxicology* 2010 Apr; 34(3): 113-121.
220. Gottzein AK, Musshoff F, Madea B. Qualitative screening for volatile organic compounds in human blood using solid-phase microextraction and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Journal of Mass Spectrometry* 2010 Apr;45(4):391-397.
221. Mochalski, Pawel; Krapf, Karin; Ager, Clemens; Wiesenhofer, Helmut; Agapiou, Agapios; Statheropoulos, et al. Temporal profiling of human urine VOCs and its potential role under the ruins of collapsed buildings. *Toxicology Mechanisms and Methods* 2012 Sept; 22(7): 502-511.
222. Schaff JE, Karas RP, Marinetti L. A gas chromatography-thermal conductivity detection method for helium detection in postmortem blood and tissue specimens. *Journal of Analytical Toxicology* 2012 Mar;36(2):112-5.
223. Varlet V, Augsburg M. Confirmation of natural gas explosion from methane quantification by headspace gas chromatography-mass spectrometry (HS-GC-MS) in postmortem samples: a case report. *International Journal of Legal Medicine* 2013 Mar;127(2):413-418.
224. Holm, Karen Marie Dollerup; Linnet, Kristian; Rasmussen, Brian Schou; Pedersen, Anders Just. Determination of Ketone Bodies in Blood by Headspace Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry. *Journal of Analytical Toxicology* 2010 Nov 34(9): 549-554.
225. Schwarzenberg A, Ichou F, Cole RB, Machuron-Mandard X, Junot C, Lesage D, et al. Identification tree based on fragmentation rules for structure elucidation of organophosphorus esters by electrospray mass spectrometry. *J Mass Spectrom.* 2013 May;48(5):576-86.

226. Bao Y, Liu Q, Chen J, Lin Y, Wu B, Xie J. Quantification of nerve agent adducts with albumin in rat plasma using liquid chromatography-isotope dilution tandem mass spectrometry. *Journal of chromatography A*. 2012 Mar 16;1229:164-71.
227. Chen A, Du D, Lin Y. Highly sensitive and selective immuno-capture/electrochemical assay of acetylcholinesterase activity in red blood cells: a biomarker of exposure to organophosphorus pesticides and nerve agents. *Environmental Science and Technology* 2012 Feb 7;46(3):1828-1833.
228. Shotar AM, Alzyoud SA, Samara O, Obeidat J, Qasaimeh GR. Mushroom poisoning: a case report from Jordan. *Pakistan Journal of Biological Sciences* 2012 Feb 15;15(4):208-211.
229. Chen WC, Kassi M, Saeed U, Frenette CT. A rare case of amatoxin poisoning in the state of Texas. *Case reports in Gastroenterology* 2012 May;6(2):350-357.
230. Oeckinghaus R, Cuneo A, Brockmeier J, Oeckinghaus GS, Drewek-Platena S, Hochreuther S, et al. Acute hepatic failure after ingestion of mushrooms. *Der Internist* 2012 May;53(5):619-624.
231. Ward J, Kapadia K, Brush E, Salhanick SD. Amatoxin Poisoning: Case Reports and Review of Current Therapies. *The Journal of Emergency Medicine* 2013 Jan;44(1):116-21.
232. Kirchmair M, Carrilho P, Pfab R, Haberl B, Felgueiras J, Carvalho F, et al. Amanita poisonings resulting in acute, reversible renal failure: new cases, new toxic Amanita mushrooms. *Nephrology, dialysis, transplantation : official publication of the European Dialysis and Transplant Association - European Renal Association* 2012 Apr;27(4):1380-1386.
233. Marquant E, Rousset-Rouvière C, Bosdure E, de Haro L, Paut O, Tsimaratos M, et al. Amanita proxima poisoning in a child. *Archives de pédiatrie : organe officiel de la Société française de pédiatrie* 2011 Dec;18(12):1290-1293.
234. French LK, Hendrickson RG, Horowitz BZ. Amanita phalloides poisoning. *Clinical toxicology (Philadelphia, Pa.)*. 2011 Feb;49(2):128-9.
235. Agerlund PM, Kjær MS. Two different outcomes after Death Cap mushroom intoxication. *Ugeskr Laeger* 2013 Jun 10;175(24):1703-4.
236. Yokoyama K, Gonmori K. Increase of poisoning by tropical mushrooms in Japan in recent years. *Chūdoku kenkyū : Chūdoku Kenkyūkai jun kikanshi = The Japanese journal of toxicology* 2009 Sep;22(3):240-8.

237. Stříbrný J, Sokol M, Merová B, Ondra P. GC/MS determination of ibotenic acid and muscimol in the urine of patients intoxicated with *Amanita pantherina*. *International Academy of Legal Medicine* 2012 Jul; 126(4):519-24.
238. Gonmori K, Fujita H, Yokoyama K, Watanabe K, Suzuki O. Mushroom toxins: a forensic toxicological review. *Forensic Toxicology* 2011; 29:85–94.
239. Lima AD, Costa Fortes R, Carvalho Garbi Novaes MR, Percário S. Poisonous mushrooms: a review of the most common intoxications. *Nutrición Hospitalaria* 2012 Mar-Apr;27(2):402-408.
240. Chan TY. Causes and prevention of herb-induced aconite poisonings in Asia. *Human and Experimental Toxicology* 2011 Dec;30(12):2023-2026
241. Chan TY. Aconitum alkaloid content and the high toxicity of aconite tincture. *Forensic Science International*. 2012 Oct 10;222(1-3):1-3.
242. Gao F, Li YY, Wang D, Huang X, Liu Q. Diterpenoid alkaloids from the Chinese traditional herbal "Fuzi" and their cytotoxic activity. *Molecules* 2012 May 4;17(5): 5187-5194.
243. Cui P, Han H, Wang R, Yang L. Identification and determination of Aconitum alkaloids in Aconitum herbs and Xiaohuoluo pill using UPLC-ESI-MS. *Molecules* 2012 Aug 27;17(9):10242-10257.
244. Sun A, Gao B, Ding X, Huang CM, But PP. Quantitative and Qualitative Analysis of Aconitum Alkaloids in Raw and Processed Chuanwu and Caowu by HPLC in Combination with Automated Analytical System and ESI/MS/MS. *Journal of Analytical Methods in Chemistry* 2012 (2012); Article ID 936131, 7 pages. Published online 2012 April 11.
245. Liu Q, Zhuo L, Liu L, Zhu S, Sunnassee A, Liang M, et al. Seven cases of fatal aconite poisoning: forensic experience in China. *Forensic Science International* 2011 Oct 10;212(1-3):e5-9.
246. Bicker W, Monticelli F, Bauer A, Roeder G, Keller T. Quantification of aconitine in post-mortem specimens by validated liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry method: Three case reports on fatal 'monkshood' poisoning. *Drug Test Anal*. 2013 Jun 10. doi: 10.1002/dta.1501. [Epub ahead of print]
247. Chan TY. Contributory factors in herb-induced fatal aconite poisoning. *Forensic Science International* 2012 Nov 30;223(1-3):40-43.
248. Niitsu H, Fujita Y, Fujita S, Kumagai R, Takamiya M, Aoki Y, et al. Distribution of Aconitum alkaloids in autopsy cases of aconite poisoning. *Forensic Science International* 2013 Apr ;227(1-3):111-117.

249. Chan TY. Aconite poisoning following the percutaneous absorption of Aconitum alkaloids. *Forensic Science International* 2012 Nov 30;223(1-3):25-27.
250. Behpour M, Ghoreishi SM, Khayat Kashani M, Motaghedifard M. A new method for the simultaneous analysis of strychnine and brucine in *Strychnos nux-vomica* unprocessed and processed seeds using a carbon-paste electrode modified with multi-walled carbon nanotubes. *Phytochemical Analysis* 2012 Mar-Apr; 23(2):95-102.
251. Chen X, Lai Y, Cai Z. Simultaneous analysis of strychnine and brucine and their major metabolites by liquid chromatography-electrospray ion trap mass spectrometry. *Journal of Analytical Toxicology* 2012 Apr;36(3):171-176.
252. Li J, Jiang Y. Rapid and sensitive determination of strychnine and brucine in human urine by capillary electrophoresis with field-amplified sample stacking. *Biomedical Chromatography* 2010 Feb;24(2):186-194.
253. Wu X, Huang W, Lu L, Lin L, Yang X. Simultaneous determination of six alkaloids in blood and urine using a hydrophilic interaction liquid chromatography method coupled with electrospray ionization tandem mass spectrometry. *Analytical and Bioanalytical Chemistry* 2010 Oct;398(3):1319-1327.
254. Yu Z, Wu Z, Gong F, Wong R, Liang C, Zhang Y, et al. Simultaneous determination of six toxic alkaloids in human plasma and urine using capillary zone electrophoresis coupled to time-of-flight mass spectrometry. *Journal of Separation Science* 2012 Oct;35(20):2773-2780.
255. Gosetti F, Mazzucco E, Gennaro MC, Marengo E. Ultra high performance liquid chromatography tandem mass spectrometry determination and profiling of prohibited steroids in human biological matrices. A review. *J Chromatogr B Analyt Technol Biomed Life Sci.* 2013 May 15;927:22-36.
256. Thevis M, Thomas A, Pop V, Schänzer W. Ultrahigh pressure liquid chromatography-(tandem) mass spectrometry in human sports drug testing: possibilities and limitations. *J Chromatogr A.* 2013 May 31;1292:38-50.
257. Heltsley R, Shelby MK, Crouch DJ, Black DL, Robert TA, Marshall L, et al. Prevalence of synthetic cannabinoids in U.S. Athletes: initial findings. *Journal of Analytical Toxicology* 2012 Oct; 36(8): 588-593.

258. Möller I, Wintermeyer A, Bender K, Jübner M, Thomas A, Krug O, et al. Screening for the synthetic cannabinoid JWH-018 and its major metabolites in human doping controls. *Drug Testing and Analysis* 2011 Sep;3(9):609-620.
259. Brenneisen R, Meyer P, Chtioui H, Saugy M, Kamber M. Plasma and urine profiles of Delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol and its metabolites 11-hydroxy-Delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol and 11-nor-9-carboxy-Delta9-tetrahydrocannabinol after cannabis smoking by male volunteers to estimate recent consumption by athletes. *Analytical and Bioanalytical Chemistry* 2010 Apr;396(7):2493-2502.
260. Thevis M, Kuuranne T, Geyer H, Schänzer W. Annual banned-substance review: analytical approaches in human sports drug testing. *Drug Testing and Analysis* 2011 Jan;3(1):1-14.
261. Thevis M, Kuuranne T, Geyer H, Schänzer W. Annual banned-substance review: analytical approaches in human sports drug testing. *Drug Testing and Analysis* 2012 Jan;4(1):2-16.
262. Thevis M, Möller I, Thomas A, Beuck S, Rodchenkov G, Bornatsch W, et al. Characterization of two major urinary metabolites of the PPARdelta-agonist GW1516 and implementation of the drug in routine doping controls. *Analytical and Bioanalytical Chemistry* 2010 Apr;396(7):2479-2491.
263. Thevis M, Möller I, Beuck S, Schänzer W. Synthesis, Mass Spectrometric Characterization, and Analysis of the PPAR δ Agonist GW1516 and Its Major Human Metabolites: Targets in Sports Drug Testing. *Methods in Molecular Biology* 2013;952:301-312.
264. Lu J, He G, Wang X, Xu Y, Wu Y, Dong Y, et al. Mass spectrometric identification and characterization of new clomiphen metabolites in human urine by liquid chromatography-quadrupole time-of-flight tandem mass spectrometry. *Journal of Chromatography A* 2012 Jun 22;1243:23-32.
265. Galano E, Fidani M, Baia F, Palomba L, Marino G, Amoresano A. Qualitative screening in doping control by MALDI-TOF/TOF mass spectrometry: a proof-of-evidence. *Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis* 2012 Dec;71:193-197.
266. Cartiser N, Bévalot F, Fanton L, Gaillard Y, Guitton J. State-of-the-art of bone marrow analysis in forensic toxicology: a review. *International Journal of Legal Medicine* 2011 Mar;125(2):181-198.

267. Desrosiers NA, Watterson JH. The effects of burial on drug detection in skeletal tissues. *Drug Testing and Analysis* 2010 Jul;2(7):346-356.
268. Watterson JH, Donohue JP. Relative distribution of ketamine and norketamine in skeletal tissues following various periods of decomposition. *Journal of Analytical Toxicology* 2011 Sep;35(7):452-458.
269. Watterson JH, Donohue JP, Betit CC. Comparison of relative distribution of ketamine and norketamine in decomposed skeletal tissues following single and repeated exposures. *Journal of Analytical Toxicology* 2012 Jul;36(6):429-433.
270. Desrosiers NA, Watterson JH, Dean D, Wyman JF. Detection of amitriptyline, citalopram, and metabolites in porcine bones following extended outdoor decomposition. *Journal of Forensic Sciences* 2012 Mar;57(2):544-549.
271. Sampedro MC, Unceta N, Gómez-Caballero A, Callado LF, Morentin B, Goicolea MA, et al. Screening and quantification of antipsychotic drugs in human brain tissue by liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry: application to postmortem diagnostics of forensic interest. *Forensic Science International*. 2012 Jun 10;219(1-3):172-178.
272. Morini L, Groppi A, Marchei E, Vagnarelli F, Garcia Algar O, Zuccaro P, et al. Population Baseline of Meconium Ethyl Glucuronide and Ethyl Sulfate Concentrations in Newborns of Nondrinking Women in 2 Mediterranean Cohorts. *Therapeutic Drug Monitoring* 2010 Jun; 32(3): 359-363.
273. Zelner I, Shor S, Lynn H, Roukema H, Lum L, Eisinga K, et al. Clinical use of meconium fatty acid ethyl esters for identifying children at risk for alcohol-related disabilities: the first reported case. *Journal of Population Therapeutics and Clinical Pharmacology*. 2012;19(1):e26-31.
274. Morini L, Marchei E, Vagnarelli F, Garcia Algar O, Groppi A, Mastrobattista L, et al. Ethyl glucuronide and ethyl sulfate in meconium and hair-potential biomarkers of intrauterine exposure to ethanol. *Forensic Science International* 2010 Mar 20;196(1-3):74-7.
275. Zelner I, Shor S, Gareri J, Lynn H, Roukema H, Lum L, et al. Universal screening for prenatal alcohol exposure: a progress report of a pilot study in the region of Grey Bruce, Ontario. *Therapeutic Drug Monitoring* 2010 Jun;32(3):305-310.
276. Zelner I, Shor S, Lynn H, Roukema H, Lum L, Eisinga K, et al. Neonatal screening for prenatal alcohol exposure: assessment of voluntary maternal participation in an open meconium screening program. *Alcohol* 2012 May; 46(3):269-276.

277. Hutson JR, Magri R, Gareri JN, Koren G. The incidence of prenatal alcohol exposure in Montevideo Uruguay as determined by meconium analysis. *Therapeutic Drug Monitoring* 2010 Jun;32(3):311-317.
278. Roehsig M, de Paula DM, Moura S, Diniz EM, Yonamine M. Determination of eight fatty acid ethyl esters in meconium samples by headspace solid-phase microextraction and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Journal of Separation Science* 2010 Jul;33(14):2115-2122.
279. Hutson JR, Rao C, Fulga N, Aleksa K, Koren G. An improved method for rapidly quantifying fatty acid ethyl esters in meconium suitable for prenatal alcohol screening. *Alcohol* 2011 Mar;45(2):193-199.
280. Zelner I, Hutson JR, Kapur BM, Feig DS, Koren G. False-positive meconium test results for fatty acid ethyl esters secondary to delayed sample collection. *Alcoholism, Clinical and Experimental Research* 2012 Sep;36(9):1497-1506.
281. Tarcomnicu I, van Nuijs AL, Aerts K, De Doncker M, Covaci A, Neels H. Ethyl glucuronide determination in meconium and hair by hydrophilic interaction liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry. *Forensic Science International* 2010 Mar 20;196(1-3):121-127.
282. Bakdash A, Burger P, Goecke TW, Fasching PA, Reulbach U, Bleich S, et al. Quantification of fatty acid ethyl esters (FAEE) and ethyl glucuronide (EtG) in meconium from newborns for detection of alcohol abuse in a maternal health evaluation study. *Analytical and Bioanalytical Chemistry* 2010 Apr;396(7):2469-2477.
283. Joya X, Pujadas M, Falcón M, Civit E, Garcia-Algar O, Vall O, et al. Gas chromatography-mass spectrometry assay for the simultaneous quantification of drugs of abuse in human placenta at 12th week of gestation. *Forensic Science International* 2010 Mar 20;196(1-3):38-42.
284. de Castro A, Jones HE, Johnson RE, Gray TR, Shakleya DM, Huestis MA. Maternal methadone dose, placental methadone concentrations, and neonatal outcomes. *Clinical Chemistry* 2011 Mar;57(3):449-458.
285. Concheiro M, Jones HE, Johnson RE, Choo R, Shakleya DM, Huestis MA. Maternal buprenorphine dose, placenta buprenorphine, and metabolite concentrations and neonatal outcomes. *Therapeutic Drug Monitoring* 2010 Apr;32(2):206-215.
286. Keevil BG. The analysis of dried blood spot samples using liquid chromatography tandem mass spectrometry. *Clinical Biochemistry* 2011 Jan;44(1):110-118.

287. Saussereau E, Lacroix C, Gaulier JM, Goulle JP. On-line liquid chromatography/tandem mass spectrometry simultaneous determination of opiates, cocaine and amphetamines in dried blood spots. *Journal of Chromatography B, Analytical Technologies in the Biomedical and Life Sciences* 2012 Feb 15;885-886:1-7.
288. la Marca G, Malvagia S, Filippi L, Innocenti M, Rosati A, Falchi M, et al. Rapid assay of rufinamide in dried blood spots by a new liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometric method. *Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis* 2011 Jan 5;54(1):192-197.
289. Kolocouri F, Dotsikas Y, Loukas YL. Dried plasma spots as an alternative sample collection technique for the quantitative LC-MS/MS determination of gabapentin. *Analytical and Bioanalytical Chemistry* 2010 Oct;398(3):1339-1347.
290. Déglon J, Lauer E, Thomas A, Mangin P, Staub C. Use of the dried blood spot sampling process coupled with fast gas chromatography and negative-ion chemical ionization tandem mass spectrometry: application to fluoxetine, norfluoxetine, reboxetine, and paroxetine analysis. *Analytical and Bioanalytical Chemistry* 2010 Apr;396(7):2523-2532.
291. Hinchliffe E, Adaway JE, Keevil BG. Simultaneous measurement of cyclosporin A and tacrolimus from dried blood spots by ultra high performance liquid chromatography tandem mass spectrometry. *Journal of Chromatography B, Analytical Technologies in the Biomedical and Life Sciences* 2012 Feb ;883-884:102-107.
292. Sanches LR, Seulin SC, Leyton V, Paranhos BA, Pasqualucci CA, Muñoz DR, et al. Determination of opiates in whole blood and vitreous humor: a study of the matrix effect and an experimental design to optimize conditions for the enzymatic hydrolysis of glucuronides. *Journal of Analytical Toxicology* 2012 Apr;36(3):162-170.
293. Thevis M, Thomas A, Schänzer W, Ostman P, Ojanperä I. Measuring insulin in human vitreous humour using LC-MS/MS. *Drug Testing and Analysis* 2012 Jan;4(1):53-56.
294. Gisela S. Postmortem toxicology. *Forensic science, Medicine, and Pathology*. 2010 Dec;6(4):314-325.
295. Han E, Kim E, Hong H, Jeong S, Kim J, In S, et al. Evaluation of postmortem redistribution phenomena for commonly encountered drugs. *Forensic Science International* 2012 Jun 10;219(1-3):265-271.

296. Saar E, Beyer J, Gerostamoulos D, Drummer OH. The time-dependent post-mortem redistribution of antipsychotic drugs. *Forensic Science International* 2012 Oct 10;222(1-3):223-227.
297. McIntyre IM, Mallett P. Sertraline concentrations and postmortem redistribution. *Forensic Science International* 2012 Nov 30;223(1-3):349-352.
298. Cantrell FL, Nelson CL, Gary RD, McIntyre IM. Fatal metformin intoxication with markedly elevated blood and liver concentrations. *Journal of Analytical Toxicology* 2012 Nov;36(9):657-659.
299. Holland MG, Schwöpe DM, Stoppacher R, Gillen SB, Huestis MA. Postmortem redistribution of Δ^9 -tetrahydrocannabinol (THC), 11-hydroxy-THC (11-OH-THC), and 11-nor-9-carboxy-THC (THCCOOH). *Forensic Science International* 2011 Oct 10;212(1-3):247-251.
300. McIntyre IM, Mallett P, Trochta A, Morhaime J. Hydroxyzine distribution in postmortem cases and potential for redistribution. *Forensic Science International* 2013 Sep 10;231(1-3):28-33.
301. McIntyre IM, Nelson CL, Schaber B, Hamm CE. Antemortem and postmortem methamphetamine blood concentrations: three case reports. *Journal of Analytical Toxicology* 2013 Jul;37(6):386-9.
302. Lewis RJ, Angier MK, Williamson KS, Johnson RD. Analysis of sertraline in postmortem fluids and tissues in 11 aviation accident victims. *Journal of Analytical Toxicology* 2013 May;37(4):208-16.
303. Andresen H, Gullans A, Veselinovic M, Anders S, Schmoldt A, Iwersen-Bergmann S, et al. Fentanyl: toxic or therapeutic? Postmortem and antemortem blood concentrations after transdermal fentanyl application. *Journal of Analytical Toxicology* 2012 Apr;36(3):182-194.
304. Gill JR, Lin PT, Nelson L. Reliability of postmortem fentanyl concentrations in determining the cause of death. *Journal of Medical Toxicology* 2013 Mar; 9(1):34-41.
305. Nilsson GH, Kugelberg FC, Ahlner J, Kronstrand R. Influence of pre-analytical conditions on the interpretation of zopiclone concentrations in whole blood. *Forensic Science International*. 2011 Apr 15;207(1-3):35-39.
306. Melo P, Bastos ML, Teixeira HM. Benzodiazepine stability in postmortem samples stored at different temperatures. *Journal of Analytical Toxicology* 2012 Jan-Feb;36(1):52-60.

307. Karinen R, Øiestad EL, Andresen W, Smith-Kielland A, Christophersen A. Comparison of the stability of stock solutions of drugs of abuse and other drugs stored in a freezer, refrigerator, and at ambient temperature for up to one year. *Journal of Analytical Toxicology* 2011 Oct;35(8):583-590.
308. Kelly AT, Mozayani A. An Overview of Alcohol Testing and Interpretation in the 21st Century. *Journal of Pharmacy Practice* 2012 Feb;25(1):30-36.
309. Gerostamoulos D, Beyer J, Wong K, Wort C, Drummer OH. Carbon monoxide concentrations in the 2009 Victorian Bushfire disaster victims. *Forensic Science International* 2011 Feb 25;205(1-3):69-72.
310. Stamyr K, Thelander G, Ernstgård L, Ahlner J, Johanson G. Swedish forensic data 1992-2009 suggest hydrogen cyanide as an important cause of death in fire victims. *Inhalation Toxicology* 2012 Feb;24(3):194-199.
311. Hao H, Zhou H, Liu X, Zhang Z, Yu Z. An accurate method for microanalysis of carbon monoxide in putrid postmortem blood by head-space gas chromatography-mass spectrometry (HS/GC/MS). *Forensic Science International* 2013 Jun 10;229(1-3):116-21.
312. Fujihara J, Kinoshita H, Tanaka N, Yasuda T, Takeshita H. Accuracy and Usefulness of the AVOXimeter 4000 as Routine Analysis of Carboxyhemoglobin. *J Forensic Sci.* 2013 Jul;58(4):1047-9.
313. Yonemitsu K, Sasao A, Oshima T, Mimasaka S, Ohtsu Y, Nishitani Y. Quantitative evaluation of volatile hydrocarbons in post-mortem blood in forensic autopsy cases of fire-related deaths. *Forensic Science International* 2012 Apr 10;217(1-3):71-75.
314. Schmitt MW, Williams TL, Woodard KR, Harruff RC. Trends in suicide by carbon monoxide inhalation in King County, Washington: 1996-2009. *Journal of Forensic Science* 2011 May;56(3):652-655.
315. Gomółka E, Gawlikowski T. Estimation of carbon monoxide poisonings frequency, based on carboxyhemoglobin determinations performed in Toxicology Laboratory in Krakow in years 2002-2010. *Przegląd Lekarski* 2011;68(8):413-416.
316. Al Kaabi JM, Wheatley AD, Barss P, Al Shamsi M, Lababidi A, Mushtaq A. Carbon monoxide poisoning in the United Arab Emirates. *International Journal of Occupational and Environmental Health* 2011 Jul-Sep;17(3):202-209.
317. Musshoff F, Kirschbaum KM, Madea B. An uncommon case of a suicide with inhalation of hydrogen cyanide. *Forensic Science International* 2011 Jan 30;204(1-3):e4-7.

318. Austin A, Winskog C, van den Heuvel C, Byard RW. Recent trends in suicides utilizing helium. *Journal of Forensic Science* 2011 May;56(3):649-651.
319. Musshoff F, Hagemeyer L, Kirschbaum K, Madea B. Two cases of suicide by asphyxiation due to helium and argon. *Forensic Science International* 2012 Nov 30;223(1-3):e27-30.
320. Howard MO, Hall MT, Edwards JD, Vaughn MG, Perron BE, Winecker RE. Suicide by asphyxiation due to helium inhalation. *The American Journal of Forensic Medicine and Pathology* 2011 Mar;32(1):61-70.
321. Aromatario M, Bottoni E, Santoni M, Ciallella C. New "Lethal highs": A case of a deadly cocktail of GHB and Mephedrone. *Forensic Science International* 2012 Nov 30;223(1-3):e38-41.
322. Anselmino M, Matta M, Gaita F. Drug abuse: another challenge for the cardiologist? *J Cardiovasc Med (Hagerstown)*. 2013 Jul 12. [Epub ahead of print]
323. Hardt N, Wong TD, Burt MJ, Harrison R, Winter W, Roth J. Prevalence of Prescription and Illicit Drugs in Pregnancy-Associated Non-natural Deaths of Florida Mothers, 1999-2005. *Journal of Forensic Science* 2013 Jul 23. doi: 10.1111/1556-4029.12219. [Epub ahead of print]
324. Tuusov J, Vals K, Tõnisson M, Riikoja A, Denissov G, Väli M. Fatal poisoning in Estonia 2000-2009. Trends in illegal drug-related deaths. *J Forensic Leg Med*. 2013 Jan;20(1):51-6.